### \*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\* Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

AF	For the	e 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning and	ending				
B c	Check if applicabl	e: C Name of organization		D Employer iden	tification ı	number	
	Addre chang	PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.					
	Name chang		CAL C	56-1376	368		
	Initial return		Room/suite	E Telephone num	ber		
	Final return	2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD		336-277			
	termir ated			<b>G</b> Gross receipts \$	272	,365,	,633.
	Amen	WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103		H(a) Is this a group	o return		
	Applic tion	F Name and address of principal officer: CARL ARMAIO		for subordina	tes? [	Yes	XNo
	pendi	SAME AS C ABOVE		H(b) Are all subordinate	es included?	Yes	No
<u> </u> ]	Tax-ex	empt status: 🔀 501(c)(3) 🗌 501(c) ( ) (insert no.) 🗌 4947(a)(1) (	or 527	If "No," attach	n a list. Se	e instructi	ons
	Nebsi			H(c) Group exemp			
		organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other	L Year	of formation: 1983	<b>M</b> State of	of legal dor	nicile: NC
Pa	art I	Summary					
ø	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE	SCHEDU	LE O			
Governance							
ern	2	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dispos		1	1		16
Š	3				3		$\frac{16}{11}$
ۍ ه		Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4 5		1472
Activities &			tal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)				131
ti		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6		0.
Act		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a 7b		0.
		Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11		Prior Year		Current Y	
		Contributions and grants (Dart ) (III line 1b)		1,180,781		,534	
an		Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	~	01,327,705		,704	
Revenue		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		283,458			,364.
Re		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		759,658	•		473.
		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	~	03,551,602	272	, 320	
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		374,127			,310.
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			•		0.
	40	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		85,200,004	. 83	,387	
Expenses	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0		,	0.
ben	b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)	0.				
ň	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	1	50,524,400	. 146	,158	,603.
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		36,098,531		,998	
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		67,453,071		,322	,261.
Net Assets or Fund Balances				ginning of Current Yea		End of Ye	
sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	8	59,397,199	. 892	,898	,438.
Ass	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		47,971,588		,291	,957.
Fund	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		11,425,611	. 853	,606,	,481.
Pa	art II	Signature Block					
Und	er pena	Ities of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules	s and stateme	ents, and to the best of	my knowle	dge and be	lief, it is
true	, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of wh	nich preparer	has any knowledge.			
~.		Signature of officer		Date			

Sign	Signature of office	cer					Date		
Here	GEOFFREY	EOFFREY GARDNER, CFO							
	Type or print nar	me and title							
	Print/Type prepa	irer's name		Preparer's signature		Date	Check	PTIN	
Paid							self-employed		
Preparer	Firm's name	THIS TAX	RETURN				Firm's EIN		
Use Only	Firm's address	PREPARED	BY A						
		NON-PAID	PREPARER				Phone no.		
May the IF	May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions								

(Rev. January 2022)

### Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

	File	a conarat	o applicati	ion for or	ach return.
-		a sevarar	e applicati		

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.* 

#### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Туре о	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	ictions.		Taxpayer	ridentification nun	nber (TIN)
print       PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.         File by the due date for due to for a common or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.				56-13763	68	
due date f filing your	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s		ions.			
return. See instructior	3	oreign add	ress, see instructions.			
Enter th	e Return Code for the return that this application is for (fil	e a separat	e application for each return)			0 1
Applica	ition	Return	Application			Return
Is For		Code	Is For			Code
Form 99	90 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 1041-A			08
Form 4	720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09
Form 99	90-PF	04	Form 5227			10
Form 99	90-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11
Form 99	90-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			12
Form 99	00-T (corporation) KAREN DAUGHERT	07				
<ul> <li>If the</li> <li>If thi</li> <li>box </li> <li>1</li> <li>I</li> <li>the</li> <li>the<th>a) a) bottom No. ▶       336-718-2803         a) organization does not have an office or place of business         a) is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit        </th><th>Group Exe and atta NOVEM anization's , an</th><th>mption Number (GEN) I ch a list with the names and TINs of <u>IBER 15, 2023</u>, to file return for: d ending</th><th>f this is fo all memb</th><th>r the whole group ers the extension opt organization re</th><th>s for.</th></li></ul>	a) a) bottom No. ▶       336-718-2803         a) organization does not have an office or place of business         a) is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit	Group Exe and atta NOVEM anization's , an	mption Number (GEN) I ch a list with the names and TINs of <u>IBER 15, 2023</u> , to file return for: d ending	f this is fo all memb	r the whole group ers the extension opt organization re	s for.
	this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069 ny nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	9, enter the	tentative tax, less	3a	\$	0.
	this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069 stimated tax payments made. Include any prior year over			3b	\$	0.
c B	alance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa	ayment wit	n this form, if required, by			
u	sing EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). Se	e instructio	ns.	3c	\$	0.
Caution instruct	<ol> <li>If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal ions.</li> </ol>	(direct det	bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 84	153-TE and	d Form 8879-TE fo	or payment
LHA	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,	see instru	ictions.		Form <b>8868</b> (	Rev. 1-2022)

Check if Schedulo Contains a response or note to any line in this Part II       Image: Check Double Contains a response or note to any line in this Part II         1 briefly describe the organization's mission: SEE SCHEDULE Contains a response or note to any line in this Part II       Image: Check Double Contains a response or note to any line in this Part II         2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 980 or 990-E2?       Image: Check Double Contains a response on Schedule O         3 Did the organization condertake any significant thronges in how it conducts, any program services, and measure to yong an service accompliatments for each of its three largest program services, and measure to report the largest program services and measure it. T2, 697, 1941. Intelligent 15, 253. 310. Intervest 269, 832, 122.         PRESENTER IAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION ("PMCC"), DOING BUSINESS AS NOVANY THEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENERTS. IS DEDICATED TO SUPPORTING ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. DURING 2022, PMCC HAD 157 LICENSED BEDES, WITH 46, 543 PATIENT DAYS AND AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF 4 JAYS. THEAK WERAGE DAILY CENSUS MAS 128, AND THEEK WERE 10, 422         DISCHARGES. THERK WERE 5,404 INPATIENT AND AUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35,500         EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35,500         EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.         Image: Ima		990 (2022) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. 56-1376368 Page 2
Belefy describe the organization's mission:         SEE SCHEDULE 0         Image: ScheDule 0         Describe the schenys and schedue 0.1         Schen 501(6)(3) and 510(6)(4) organization are required to report the amount of grants and alcoations to others, the total expenses, and reservois. Image: Schenys and schedue 0.1         Schen 105(16)(3) and 510(6)(4) organization are required to report the amount of grants and alcoations to others, the total expenses, and reservois. Image: Schenys and schedue 0.1         Schen 205(2)(3) and 510(4) CAL CARE CORPORATION ("PMCC")         PASESTERIAM MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION ("PMCC")         DORAT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER, 1S DEDICATED TO SUPPORTING THE HEALTH AND WELFARE OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE COMMONITIES SERVED BEY THE ORGANIZATION. PMCC MAINTAINS AN OPEN DOOR POLICY, ACCEPTINO ALL PATIENT S REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. DURING 2022, PMCC HAD 157         DISCHARGES. THERK WERE 5, 404 INPATIENT ADI OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35, 500	Pa	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments
SEE SCHEDULE 0         2         2       Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the proform 980 er980 er98		
prior Form 500 or 500-227	1	
prior Form 500 or 500-227		
3 Did the organization cases conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?	2	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?
Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service 3 program services (269, 832, 122.)         RecENTTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION ("PMCC"), DOING BUSINESS AS         NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER, IS DEDICATED TO SUPPORTING THE         HEALTH AND WELFARE OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY THE         ORGANIZATION. PMCC MAINTAINS AN OPEN DOOR POLICY, ACCEPTING ALL         PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. DURING 2022, PMCC HAD 157         LICENSED BEDS, WITH 46, 543 PATIENT DAYS AND AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY         OF 4 DAYS. THE AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS WAS 128, AND THERE WERE 10, 422         DISCHARGES. THERE WERE 5, 404 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35, 500         EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98, 510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.	3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?
4a       () (Exceeded 12, 697, 194. Product grant of 452, 310.) (Prevenue 269, 832, 122.         PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION ("PMCC"), DOING BUSINESS AS         NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER, IS DEDICATED TO SUPPORTING THE         HEALTH AND WELFARE OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY THE         ORGANIZATION, PMCC MAINTAINS AN OPEN DOOR POLICY, ACCEPTING ALL         PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. DURING 2022, PMCC HAD 157         LICENSED BEDS, WITH 46,543 PATIENT DAYS AND AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY         OF 4 DAYS. THE AVERAGE DALLY CENSUS WAS 128, AND THERE WERE 10,422         DISCHARGES. THERE WERE 5,404 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35,500         EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.	4	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and
PRESEVTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION ("PMCC"), DOING BUSINESS AS NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER, IS DEDICATED TO SUPPORTING THE HEALTH AND WELFARE OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE COMMUNITES SERVED BY THE ORGANIZATION. PMCC MAINTAINS AN OPEN DOOR POLICY, ACCEPTING ALL PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. DURING 2022, PMCC HAD 157 LICENSED BEDS, WITH 46,543 PATIENT DAYS AND AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF 4 DAYS. THE AVERAGE DALLY CENSUS WAS 128, AND THERE WERE 10,422 DISCHARGES. THER WERE 5,404 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURGETIES, 35,500 EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.         \$\$\$ (code)(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         \$\$\$\$ (code)(Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         \$	4.0	
HEALTH AND WELFARE OF THE RESIDENTS OF THE COMMUNITIES SERVED BY THE ORGANIZATION. PMCC MAINTAINS AN OPEN DOOR POLICY, ACCEPTING ALL PATIENTS REGRAPHENES OF THEIR ABLITY TO PAY. DURING 2022, PMCC HAD 157 LICENSED BEDS, WITH 46,543 PATIENT DAYS AND AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF 4 DAYS. THE AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS WAS 128, AND THERE WERE 10,422 DISCHARGES. THERE WERE 5,404 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.         #       (Code:)(Expenses including gants of \$) (Mevenus \$)         #       (Code:)(Expenses \$ including gants of \$) (Mevenus \$)         #       including gants of \$	4a	PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION ("PMCC"), DOING BUSINESS AS
ORGANIZATION. PMCC MAINTAINS AN OPEN DOOR POLICY, ACCEPTING ALL         PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. DURING 2022, PMCC HAD 157         LICENSED BEDS, WITH 46,543 PATIENT DAYS AND AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY         OF 4 DAYS. THE AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS WAS 128, AND THERE WERE 10,422         DISCHARGES. THERE WERE 5,404 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35,500         EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.		•
PATIENTS REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. DURING 2022, PMCC HAD 157 LICENSED BEDS, WITH 46,543 PATIENT DAYS AND AN AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF 4 DAYS. THE AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS WAS 128, AND THERE WERE 10,422 DISCHARGES. THERE WERE 5,404 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35,500 EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.         30       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Reenue \$)		
OF 4 DAYS. THE AVERAGE DAILY CENSUS WAS 128, AND THERE WERE 10,422         DISCHARGES. THERE WERE 5,404 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35,500         EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.		·
DISCHARGES. THERE WERE 5,404 INPATIENT AND OUTPATIENT SURGERIES, 35,500         EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.         40       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         40       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         50       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         51       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         52       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         54       (Code:) (Expenses (Describe on Schedule Q.))         (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         54       Other program services (Describe on Schedule Q.))         (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)         54       Other program service (Describe on Schedule Q.))         (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)		
EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.   B  Code:)(Expenses \$including grants of \$) (Revenue \$   Code:)(Expenses \$including grants of \$) (Revenue \$   Code:)(Expenses \$including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)  Code:)(Revenue \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)  Code:)(Revenue \$) (Revenue \$		
3b       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         4c       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         4c       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)         4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)		
4c       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         4c       (Code:) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$)         (Code:) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)         (Code:) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)         (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)		EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT VISITS AND 98,510 OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTERS.
4c       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         4c       (Code:) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$)         (Code:) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)         (Code:) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)         (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)		
4c       (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)         4c       (Code:) (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$)         (Code:) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)         (Code:) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)         (Expenses \$) (Revenue \$) (Revenue \$)		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.	4b	(Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.		
4d       Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)         (Expenses \$       including grants of \$       ) (Revenue \$         4e       Total program service expenses       172,697,194.	4c	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ )       4e     Total program service expenses     172,697,194.		
<b>4e</b> Total program service expenses 172,697,194.	4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)
Form <b>990</b> (20	4e	
		Form <b>990</b> (2022

Form	990	(2022)

 Form 990 (2022)
 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

 Part IV
 Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		_X_
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		<u> </u>
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		_X_
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		_X_
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			37
	Schedule D, Part III	8		<u> </u>
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			77
40	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		<u> </u>
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			x
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
-	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,	44-	х	
<b>h</b>	Part VI	<u>11a</u>		
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total	11b		х
•	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
C	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		x
Ь	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
u	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d	х	
e	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
•	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule D, Part X</i>	11f	х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D. Parts XI and XII	12a		х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any			
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,			
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		_X_
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19		_X_
	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	X	<u> </u>
	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	X	<u> </u>
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or		v	
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21	X	(0000)
232003	12-13-22	⊢orm	330 (	(2022)

232003 12-13-22

10011120 143879 PMCC

4

Form	990	(2022)
FUIII	330	(2022)

			Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22	X	
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
с	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		x
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
~	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
		25b		x
26	Schedule L, Part I Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current	200		<u> </u>
20	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,	20		<u> </u>
21	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
20	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,	21		- 23
28				
-	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? <i>If</i>			
d		00-		x
h	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28b		
C	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? If	00-		x
00	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29 20	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule M</i>	29		
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			v
~	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>	31		
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			- v
~~	Schedule N, Part II	32		X X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			- v
~ ~	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		x
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and		v	
	Part V, line 1	34	Х	v
	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		<u>x</u>
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			v
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			v
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?		v	
Par	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O           t V         Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	38	Х	
1 0	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
	טוופטת זו סטוופטעוב ט כטווגמווז מ ופאטווזכ טו זוטנב נט מוזץ ווופ ווז גווזג דמוג ע		Vec	
1	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 0		Yes	No
	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 1b 1b 0			
	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
Ū	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c		
232004	4 12-13-22		990	(2022)
	5			(_ <b></b> )

#### 10011120 143879 PMCC

2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

Form	990 (2022) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-1376	368	P	age <b>5</b>
Par	t V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)				
				Yes	No
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,				
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	2a 1472			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax return	าร?	2b	Х	
			3a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule	0	3b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other a				
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial a		4a		x
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country	,			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Ac	counts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		5a		Х
	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transac		5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the				
Uu	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?		6a		x
h	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contribution				<u> </u>
U			6h		
7	were not tax deductible? Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		6b		
7		viene provided to the power?	7-		х
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and ser		7a 7b		
			7b		<u> </u>
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was	s required			x
	to file Form 8282?		7c		
	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year	7d	_		37
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit co		7e		X X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contra		7f 7g		<u> </u>
	g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?				<u> </u>
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization		7h		<u> </u>
8	8 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the				
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?				<u> </u>
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.				
			9a		<u> </u>
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		9b		<u> </u>
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:				
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities	10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:				
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a			
b	Gross income from other sources. (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against				
	amounts due or received from them.)	11b			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form	1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year	12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.				
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?		13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.				
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the				
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans	13b			
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand	13c			
			14a		X
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedul	e O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuner				
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?		15		x
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.				
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment	income?	16		х
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.				
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any act	ivities			
-	that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?		17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.				
232005	12-13-22		Form	990	(2022)
					. /

10011120 143879 PMCC

6 2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

	990 (2022) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.		56-1376		Р	age <b>6</b>
Par	t VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 th			"No" r	respon	ise
	to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O.					
<u> </u>						X
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management				V.	
10	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	16		Yes	No
Id	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing	10				
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	11			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship					
-	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		x
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the					<u> </u>
-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3		x
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 99			4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's asse			5		X
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6	Х	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or app					
	more members of the governing body?			7a	Х	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, sto	ockho	lders, or			
	persons other than the governing body?			7b	Х	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year	by the	e following:			
а	The governing body?			8a	Х	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	Х	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reac					
	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses on Schedule O			9		X
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Rev	enue	Code.)			
					Yes	
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such cha	pters	, affiliates,			
				10b		<u> </u>
	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body	befor	e filing the form?	11a	Х	
	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.					
	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			12a	X	<u> </u>
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise t			12b	X	<u> </u>
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Ye	,			v	
	on Schedule O how this was done			12c	X	<u> </u>
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13	X X	<u> </u>
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			14		
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval	by in	dependent			
_	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			45.0		v
a L	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official			15a		X X
α	Other officers or key employees of the organization			15b		
16-	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.	ont	ith a			
ioa	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangem taxable optituduring the year?			160	х	
h	taxable entity during the year? If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate			<u>16a</u>	Λ	
u	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization		-			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			16b	х	
Sec	tion C. Disclosure				21	
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed <u>NC</u>					
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and	4 000	-T (section 501(c)(3)		availal	
10	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	u 990		, only)	availd	
	X       Own website       Another's website       X       Upon request       Other (explain)	00 0-	bedule ()			
19	Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, cor		,	finan	cial	
13	statements available to the public during the tax year.	mot	and policy, and		5101	
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's book	(s and	d records			
	WENDI STOCKSTILL - 336-277-2411					
	2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103					
232004	12-13-22			Form	990	(2022)
_02000	7					()

2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

Form 990 (2022)	PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-1376368	Page 7						
Part VII Compensa	ation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest (	Compensated							
Employee	s, and Independent Contractors								
Check if Sche	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII								
Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees									
1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Beport compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year									

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)			(0	C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average	(do	not c		ition		ne	Reportable	Reportable	Estimated
	hours per	box	, unles	ss pei	rson i	s both	an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week		cer an	id a d	irecto	r/trus	iee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	rector						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or di	ee			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC/	from the
	related organizations	ustee	trust		ee	bens		(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	1099-NEC)	organization and related
	below	ual tr	tional		voldr	st con vee	_	1099-NEC)		organizations
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizations
(1) FRED HARGETT	0.20									
EVP & CFO	50.00			х				0.	2,355,664.	61,852.
(2) SAAD EHTISHAM	0.20									
SVP & PRES NHPMC&GCM / TRUSTEE	50.20	Х						0.	1,078,074.	164,953.
(3) SIDNEY FLETCHER MD	0.00									
FMR CMO (SEE SCHEDULE O)	50.00						Х	0.	1,019,356.	151,767.
(4) JASON BERND	50.00									
PRESIDENT & COO	0.00			Х				560,635.	0.	56,657.
(5) DAVID VOELLINGER MD	0.20									56 000
TRUSTEE	45.00	X						0.	550,691.	56,092.
(6) KELLI SADLER	0.00								460.000	44 000
FMR CNO (SEE SCHEDULE O)	50.00						Х	0.	469,908.	44,223.
(7) SCOTTY CAMPBELL II	45.00								0	40.200
CRNA II	0.00					X		362,236.	0.	40,368.
(8) ADAM KOKOSZKA	45.00							214 202	0	40 001
SUPV CRNA	0.00					X		314,293.	0.	49,081.
(9) KIMBERLY CASE MD TRUSTEE	45.00	х						0.	210 272	27 167
(10) DEBRA ALLENSPACH	45.00	~						0.	319,273.	27,467.
(10) DEBRA ALLENSPACH CRNA II	0.00					x		202 662	0.	38,373.
(11) JOSHUA FESEL	45.00					<b>A</b>		293,663.	0.	30,373.
CRNA II	0.00	1				x		268,438.	0.	48,346.
(12) MELONIE MURRAY	45.00							200,430.	0.	40,540.
CRNA II	0.00	1				x		257,979.	0.	38,413.
(13) KATE HATCHER MD	0.20					- 23		237,373.		50,4150
TRUSTEE	0.20	x						0.	0.	0.
(14) DANIEL COTTINGHAM	0.20									
TRUSTEE	0.20	x						0.	0.	0.
(15) JONI DAVIS	0.20									
TRUSTEE	0.20	x						0.	Ο.	0.
(16) KANDI DEITEMEYER EDD	0.20									
TRUSTEE	0.20	x						0.	0.	0.
(17) LINDA FARTHING	0.20	1								
SECRETARY	0.20	х		x				0.	0.	0.
232007 12-13-22	•	-								Form <b>990</b> (2022)

232007 12-13-22

Form 990 (2022)

#### 10011120 143879 PMCC

orm 990 (2022) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. 56-1376368 Page 8											
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)											
(A) (B) (C) (D) (E)								(F)			
Name and title	Average	(do			ition		201	Reportable	Reportable	.	Estimated
	hours per box, unless person is both an compensation compensation week officer and a director/trustee) from solution								on	amount of	
	week		cer an	d a d	rector	r/truste	e)	from	from related		other
	(list any	rector						the	organization	I	compensation
	hours for related	or di	ee			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MI	I	from the
	organizations	ustee	trust		ee.	upens		(W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	1099-NEC)		organization and related
	below	lual tr	tional		vold	st con yee	_	1033-NEO			organizations
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former				organizations
(18) TALIA GOLDMAN	0.20	_	_		-		_				
TRUSTEE	0.20	х						0.		0.	0.
(19) JAMES JOHNSON MD	0.20										
TRUSTEE	0.20	Х						0.		0.	0.
(20) THADDEUS JONES	0.20										
TRUSTEE	0.20	Х						0.		0.	0.
(21) MICHELLE LEE	0.20										
TREASURER	0.20	Х		X				0.		0.	0.
(22) JOHN LEWIS	0.20										0
CHAIR	0.20	Х		Χ				0.		0.	0.
(23) LUIS LOBO TRUSTEE	0.20	x						0.		0.	0.
(24) JANELLE LYONS	0.20									••	<u></u>
TRUSTEE						0.	0.				
(25) JAMES TAYLOR											
									0.	0.	
								0.055.044			
1b Subtotal         2,057,244. 5,792,96								777,592.			
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								0. 2,057,244.	5,792,9	0.	0. 777,592.
	at limited to th										111,394.
2 Total number of individuals (including but n compensation from the organization	or infilted to th	ose	liste	u au	ove,	) wric	o re	eceived more than \$100		9	99
compensation nom the organization											Yes No
3 Did the organization list any former officer,	director, truste	e. k	ev e	mpl	over	e. or	hia	hest compensated emp	lovee on	ſ	
line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for s											3 X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su											-
and related organizations greater than \$150											4 X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a											
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com	plete Schedule	e J fo	or su	ch r	berso	on					5 X
Section B. Independent Contractors											
1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from											
the organization. Report compensation for	the calendar ye	ear e	endin	g w	ith o	or wit	nin T		ear.		(0)
(A) Name and business	address							(B) Description of s	ervices	С	(C) ompensation
AYA HEALTHCARE INC							-	TRAVEL NURSI			
DEPT #3519 PO BOX 123519	DALLA	S	ጥን	x '	75	312				21	,400,309.
VANNOY CONSTRUCTION	, 2112211	<u>~ /</u>				<u> </u>		CONSTRUCTION			,100,0001
								,550,955.			
MCCULLOCH ENGLAND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, CONSTRUCTION											
							,210,932.				
MORRISON HEALTHCARE								FOOD MANAGEM	ENT		
<u>PO BOX 102289, ATLANTA, G</u>	A 30368						_	SERVICES		3	,118,002.
TRIMEDX INC		~ ~	~					CLINICAL ENG	INEERING	~	
PO BOX 636129, CINCINNATI					LI		_	SERVICES	ana tha an	2	<u>,369,818.</u>
2 Total number of independent contractors (ii \$100,000 of compensation from the organized)	-	στ IIN	niteo	101	thos 28		ed	above) who received m	ore than		
+ ee,eee e. eenpeneddon nom die organiz											

Form **990** (2022)

232008 12-13-22

				IAN	MEDICAL (	CARE CORP.		56-1376	368 Page 9
Par	't VII	Statement of Re	venue						
		Check if Schedule O	contains a re	sponse	or note to any lin		(D)	(0)	
						<b>(A)</b> Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512 - 51
<u>υ</u> ν	1 a	Federated campaigns	-	a					
ran		•• • • • •		lb					
Ng Ng	с	Fundraising events		lc					
ar /	d	Related organizations		d	167,452.				
is, 0	е	Government grants (contr	ributions)	le	1,366,979.				
er or	f	All other contributions, gifts,	grants, and						
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		similar amounts not included		lf					
ont nd (	-	Noncash contributions included in	lines 1a-1f	<b>g</b> \$		1 524 421			
<u></u>	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f	<u></u>		Business Code	1,534,431.			
	0.0	NET PATIENT REVENUE			622110	269440007.	269440007.		
vice	2 a h	PASS-THRU PATIENT RI	EVENUE		621111	140,669.	140,669.		
Ser	c c	PHARMACY			621111	121,230.	121,230.		
Nel S	d	VALUE BASED INCENTIV	VE		900099	2,671.	2,671.		
Program Service Revenue	e								
P	f	All other program service	revenue						
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f				269704577.			
	3	Investment income (includ	ding dividenc	ls, intere	est, and				
						178,227.			178,227
	4	Income from investment of	-						
	5	Royalties		Real	(ii) Personal				
	•	0		3,134.					
		Gross rents	6a 4 6b	<u>, 194.</u> 0.					
	c b	Less: rental expenses Rental income or (loss)		3,134.					
		Net rental income or (loss)	· · ·	,		43,134.			43,134
		Gross amount from sales of		urities	(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	7a		70,925.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis							
en		and sales expenses	7b		44,788.				
venue		Gain or (loss)	7c		26,137.				
Be		Net gain or (loss)				26,137.			26,137
Other R	8 a	Gross income from fundraisi							
ò		including \$							
		contributions reported on							
	ь	Part IV, line 18							
		Net income or (loss) from							
		Gross income from gamin							
		Part IV, line 19							
	b	Less: direct expenses							
	с	Net income or (loss) from	gaming activ	rities					
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, I							
		and allowances							
		Less: cost of goods sold							
	с	Net income or (loss) from	sales of inve	ntory	Business Code				
sn	11 a	CAFETERIA MEALS			722514	678,312.			678,312
neo	n a h	MISCELLANEOUS REVEN	UE		900099	156,027.	127,545.		28,482
Miscellaneous Revenue	c b								,
lisc. Be		All other revenue							
Σ		Total. Add lines 11a-11d				834,339.			
	12	Total revenue. See instruction				272320845.	269832122.	0.	954,292
232009	9 12-13	-22							Form <b>990</b> (2022

10

PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Seci	Check if Schedule O contains a respor				X
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations		ľ		•
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	345,615.	345,615.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	106,695.	106,695.		
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	615,251.		615,251.	
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified			,	
•	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	65,280,881.	62,016,838.	3,264,043.	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include		,,	-,,	
Ū	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	2,662,427.	2,529,305.	133,122.	
9	Other employee benefits	10,183,173.	9,674,013.	509,160.	
9 10	Payroll taxes	4,645,939.	4,413,642.	232,297.	
10	Fees for services (nonemployees):				
a L	Management				
b					
	Accounting				
d	Lobbying				
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,	22 216 552	22 215 242	0.01 211	
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	23,216,553.		901,311.	
12	Advertising and promotion	82,048.	82,048. 353,076.	170,341.	
13	Office expenses	523,417.	353,070.		
14	Information technology	1,699,554.	1,673,368.	26,186.	
15	Royalties	2 600 406			
16	Occupancy	3,690,426.		295,234.	
17	Travel	18,870.	17,927.	943.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials $\dots$	10.150	44 554		
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	12,162.	11,554.	608.	
20	Interest	1,882,848.	1,882,848.		
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	8,383,717.	7,615,671.	768,046.	
23	Insurance	1,561,753.	1,419,355.	142,398.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A),				
	amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	CORPORATE SUPPORT	48,728,264.		48,728,264.	
b	MEDICAL SUPPLIES	22,519,973.	22,468,645.	51,328.	
с	CONTRACT LABOR	22,327,222.	21,210,861.	1,116,361.	
d	PHARMACEUTICALS	5,501,209.	5,501,209.		
е	All other expenses	6,010,587.	5,664,090.	346,497.	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	229,998,584.	172,697,194.	57,301,390.	0.
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				
					000

232010 12-13-22

11 2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

Form 990 (2022)

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X	(A)		(B)
			Beginning of year		End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	7,679.	1	396.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments		2	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	53,971,915.	4	39,301,241.
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
S	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	5,268,481.	7	4,516,170.
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	6,376,261.	8	6,694,197.
Ä	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	441,683.	9	189,896.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 219,943,446.			
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 131,475,781.	76,097,557.	10c	88,467,665.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities		11	
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	-2,708,368.	12	-3,118,304.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	
	14	Intangible assets		14	
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	719,941,991.	15	756,847,177.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	859,397,199.	16	892,898,438.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	33,169,433.	17	25,771,427.
	18	Grants payable		18	
	19	Deferred revenue		19	
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	
ies	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,			
Liabilities		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
Liat	00	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
—	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23 24	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X			
			14,802,155.	25	13,520,530.
	26	of Schedule D Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	47,971,588.	26	
	20	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here X	1, 19, 1, 3000	20	
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
anc	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	811,425,611.	27	853,606,481.
Bala	28	Net assets with donor restrictions		28	· · ·
lpu		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
Ъ		and complete lines 29 through 33.			
ç	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
sets	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
As	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32	Total net assets or fund balances	811,425,611.	32	853,606,481.
_	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	859,397,199.	33	892,898,438.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

Form **990** (2022)

Form 990 (			
Part X	Ba	lance	Sheet

	990 (2022) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-	1376	368	Pa	<sub>ge</sub> 12
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		2,32		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		),99	-	
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		2,32		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	811	.,42	<u>5,6</u>	11.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5				
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9		-14	<u>1,3</u>	91.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					
	column (B))	10	853	3,60	6,4	81.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule	О.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?			2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,				
	consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
с	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	e audit,				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sch	edule O				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the					1
	Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?			3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required	red audi	t			
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b	<u>X</u>	

Form **990** (2022)

SCHEDULE A
------------

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

# Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2022
Open to Public Inspection

1

### Name of the organization

Nam	me of the organization Employer identification number								
<b>D</b> -				EDICAL CARE (					6-1376368
Pa	rti	I         Reason for Public Charity Status.         (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.							
The	organi	ization is not a private found	ation because it is: (F	For lines 1 through 12, c	heck only o	one box.)			
1		A church, convention of chu	urches, or associatio	n of churches described	l in <b>sectio</b>	n 170(b)(1	l)(A)(i).		
2		A school described in section							
3	X	A hospital or a cooperative							
4		A medical research organization	ation operated in cor	njunction with a hospital	described	in sectio	n 170(b)(1)(A)	(iii). Enter	the hospital's name,
		city, and state:							
5		An organization operated for		lege or university owned	l or operat	ed by a go	vernmental ur	nit describe	ed in
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C							
6		A federal, state, or local gov	•				.,		
7		An organization that norma	-	ntial part of its support fi	rom a gove	ernmental	unit or from th	e general	public described in
		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C							
8		A community trust describe			-				
9		An agricultural research org				-		-	-
		or university or a non-land-g	grant college of agrici	ulture (see instructions).	Enter the I	name, city	, and state of	the college	e or
		university:							
10		An organization that norma						-	•
		activities related to its exem							-
		income and unrelated busin		(less section 511 tax) fro	m busines	ses acqui	rea by the org	anization a	atter June 30, 1975.
44		See section 509(a)(2). (Con	. ,	voluto toot for public oo	fatu Saa	nantian E(	O(a)(4)		
11 12		An organization organized a An organization organized a	-	•	•			n out the	purpassa of one or
12		more publicly supported or	-	-	-			-	
		lines 12a through 12d that	-						
а		<b>Type I.</b> A supporting orga						-	aivina
		the supported organization	-	-	• • •	-			
		organization. You must c			indjointy o				spporting
b		<b>Type II.</b> A supporting org	-		ion with its	s supporte	d organization	n(s), by hay	vina
		control or management o	-				-		-
		organization(s). You mus						,	
с		] Type III functionally inte	-		in connect	ion with, a	and functional	v integrate	ed with,
		its supported organization						, 0	,
d		Type III non-functionally						ted organi:	zation(s)
		that is not functionally int	egrated. The organiz	ation generally must sat	isfy a distri	ibution rec	uirement and	an attentiv	veness
		requirement (see instructi	ions). You must con	nplete Part IV, Sections	A and D,	and Part	<b>V</b> .		
е		Check this box if the orga	anization received a v	vritten determination fro	m the IRS	that it is a	Type I, Type I	I, Type III	
		functionally integrated, or	Type III non-functior	nally integrated supporti	ng organiz	ation.			
f	Ente	nter the number of supported organizations							
g		vide the following information			(iv) to the error	nization listed			
	(i	(i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document? (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of othe							
		organization		above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see in	structions)	support (see instructions)
									ł

Schedule A	(Form	990)	2022
		330	2022

Part II	Suppor	t Schedule for Or	ganizations	Described in S	Sections	170(b)(1)(A)(iv) a	ind 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	L					
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
Sec	ction B. Total Support		1	1	1	1	1
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources $\dots$						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12		•	,			12	
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the						
-	organization, check this box and stop						
	ction C. Computation of Publi		•				
	Public support percentage for 2022 (I					14	%
	Public support percentage from 2021					15	. %
16a	<b>33 1/3% support test - 2022.</b> If the o	-					
	stop here. The organization qualifies		•				
b	<b>33 1/3% support test - 2021.</b> If the o	0		,		,	
47.	and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qual		•••				
1/a	10% -facts-and-circumstances test						
	and if the organization meets the fact			-		-	
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te	•	•	<i>,</i>	•	17a and lina 1E ia	
b	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	-	-				10% 01
	more, and if the organization meets the				· ·		
40	organization meets the facts-and-circu <b>Private foundation</b> If the organization						
10	Private foundation. If the organization	T UIU HOL CHECK a		a, 100, 17a, 0f 171			s (Form 990) 2022
						Solicule A	1. 3111 3300 2022

232022 12-09-22

#### PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support						
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 202	2 (f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
membership fees received. (Do not						
include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
<b>3</b> Gross receipts from activities that						
are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
<b>5</b> The value of services or facilities						
furnished by a governmental unit to						
the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
<b>7a</b> Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
3 received from disgualified persons						
<b>b</b> Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
<b>c</b> Add lines 7a and 7b						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Section B. Total Support					_	
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	<b>(b)</b> 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 202	2 (f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6						
<b>10a</b> Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
<b>b</b> Unrelated business taxable income						
(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
acquired after June 30, 1975						
<b>c</b> Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
<b>13 Total support.</b> (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14 First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for t	he organization's fi	rst. second. third.	fourth. or fifth tax	vear as a section 5	01(c)(3) orga	nization.
check this box and <b>stop here</b>	•			•		·
Section C. Computation of Publ						
15 Public support percentage for 2022 (	line 8. column (f). d	livided by line 13.	column (f))		15	%
<b>16</b> Public support percentage from 202		•			16	%
Section D. Computation of Inve						
17 Investment income percentage for 2			line 13 column (f))		17	%
18 Investment income percentage from					18	% %
19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the						
more than 33 1/3%, check this box a						
<b>b 33 1/3% support tests - 2021.</b> If the						└
line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che						
20 Private foundation. If the organization						
232023 12-09-22	sh ala not oncor a	<u></u>	a, or 100, oncort			dule A (Form 990) 2022
		16	5		0010	

2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

Yes No

#### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in **Part VI** how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? *If* "Yes," *describe in* **Part VI** *how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.*
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? *If* "Yes," *explain in* **Part VI** *what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.*
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? *If "Yes," provide detail in* Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? *If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).*
- **9a** Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If* "Yes," *provide detail in* **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **10a** Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? *If* "Yes," *answer line 10b below.*
- **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

17

232024 12-09-22

1 2 3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b 5c 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a 10b

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Schedule A (Form 99	0) 2022 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-137636	8 Pa	age <b>5</b>
Part IV Suppo	orting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11 Has the organiz	ration accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
a A person who	lirectly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
11c below, the	governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
<b>b</b> A family memb	er of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
c A 35% controll	ed entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
detail in Part V		11c		
Section B. Type	I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No

1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the	
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported	
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in	
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,	
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization	2

supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.
Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s). Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations 1

Sec	cion D. An Type in Supporting Organizations
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the

	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the		
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1	
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported		
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how		
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2	
3	By reason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a		
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's		
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's		

supported	organizations	played	ın th	is rea	ard.	

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations	

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instruct	structions).
---	--------------

- The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а
- The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. h

The organization supported a governmental entity.	Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).	
	The organization supported a governmental entity.	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instructions).

- 2 Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.
- a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes." then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.
- b Did the activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes." explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below. 3

a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.

b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Yes No 2a 2b 3a 3b

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

1

3

Yes No

Yes No

232025 12-09-22

Schedule A	(Form 990	) 2022
------------	-----------	--------

Ра	rt v   Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	Orga	nizations					
1	1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 ( <i>explain in</i> <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.							
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.							
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)				
1	Net short-term capital gain	1						
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2						
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3						
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4						
5	Depreciation and depletion	5						
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or							
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or							
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6						
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7						
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8						
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount			(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)				
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see							
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):							
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a						
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b						
C	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c						
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d						
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors							
	(explain in detail in Part VI):							
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2						
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3						
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,							
	see instructions).	4						
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5						
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6						
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7						
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8						
Section C - Distributable Amount				Current Year				
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1						
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2						
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3						
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4						
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5						
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to							
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6						

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

232026 12-09-22

# Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. Second state Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued) (continued)

				ueu)	Ourse and Marca
	ion D - Distributions			Current Year	
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exer			1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp				
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	;	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5	Qualified set aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
6	Other distributions ( <i>describe in</i> <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.			6 7	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			1	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which th	le organization is responsive			
	(provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions. Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			8	
9	ć.				
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	(;)	(::)	10	(:::)
Sect	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistribution Pre-2022	ns	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022				
а	From 2017				
b	From 2018				
C	From 2019				
d	From 2020				
e	From 2021				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2022 distributable amount				
<u>    i</u>	Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)				
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2022 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
<u>a</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
b	Applied to 2022 distributable amount				
C	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j				
	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
a	Excess from 2018				
b	Excess from 2019				
C	Excess from 2020				
d	Excess from 2021				
е	Excess from 2022				
				~	head at a (Ferma 000) 0000

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

232027 12-09-22

<u> Schedule A (</u>	Form 990) 2022	PRESBYTERIAN				56-1376368	Page
	line 1; Part IV, Section A, lines	rmation. Provide the ex 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 0, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Se d 8; and Part V, Section E,	9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 1 ction E, lines 1c, 2	1b, and 11c; Par a, 2b, 3a, and 3t	t IV, Section B, lines ' o; Part V, line 1; Part '	I and 2; Part IV, Section V, Section B, line 1e; Par	C, rt V,
	(See instructions.)		111105 2, 0, and 0.7				

10011120 143879 PMCC

2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

#### 223451 11-15-22

## Schedule B

#### (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

#### Name of the organization

\*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

## Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

56-1376368

	PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.
Organization type (chec	k one):
Filers of:	Section:
Form 990 or 990-EZ	$\fbox$ 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation

	527 political organization
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### General Rule

X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### Special Rules

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \_\_\_\_\_\_\$

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)



(c)

**Total contributions** 

\$

\$

		\$167,452.	Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution         Person
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution

#### PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

Name of organization

(a)

No.

1

Part I

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(b)

Name, address, and ZIP + 4

(b)

Name, address, and ZIP + 4

Person

(Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

(d)

Type of contribution

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

1

Person Payroll Noncash

	Payroll			
_	Noncash			
	(Complete Part II for			
	noncash contrib	utions.)		

10011120 143879 PMCC

(a)

No.

Employer identification number

(d)

Type of contribution

X

56-1376368

Person Payroll

(c)

**Total contributions** 

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa	art II if additional space is needed.	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
23453 11-15-		1 ·	Schedule B (Form 990) (2022

Employer identification number

56-1376368

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

24

Schedule I	B (Form 990) (2022)		Page <b>4</b>		
Name of o	rganization		Employer identification number		
PRESB	YTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CO	RP.	56-1376368		
Part III	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contribut from any one contributor. Complete columns (a	ions to organizations described in sec ) through (e) and the following line entr charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or le	ction 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year		
(a) No. from	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
Part I					
		(e) Transfer of gift			
	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
		(e) Transfer of gift			
·	Transferee's name, address, a		Relationship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
		(e) Transfer of gift			
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
Part I					
·	(e) Transfer of gift				
	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee		
223454 11-15	5-22		Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)		

25 2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

SCHEDULE C	Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities					OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)	(Form 990) For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527					
	-	if the organization is described b		LULL		
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		to www.irs.gov/Form990 for ins			0-22.	Open to Public Inspection
If the organization answ	vered "Yes," on	Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or For	m 990-EZ, Part V, lin	e 46 (Political Camp	baign Act	ivities), then
		plete Parts I-A and B. Do not com				
		01(c)(3)) organizations: Complete P	arts I-A and C below.	Do not complete Par	t I-B.	
<ul> <li>Section 527 organiza</li> </ul>	•	•				
		Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or For				
		nave filed Form 5768 (election und	( )/	•	•	
		nave NOT filed Form 5768 (election	. ,			•
Tax) (See separate inst		Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy	Tax) (See Separate II		1990-62,	, Part V, line SSC (Proxy
		ions: Complete Part III.				
Name of organization	, (. <i>,</i> <b>..</b>				Employ	er identification number
-	PRESBYT	ERIAN MEDICAL CAR	E CORP.			56-1376368
Part I-A Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	section 501(c) o	or is a section 5		
1 Provide a description	on of the organiz	ation's direct and indirect political	campaign activities in	n Part IV.		
2 Political campaign					\$	
3 Volunteer hours for	political campai	gn activities				
				-		
Part I-B Comple	ete if the org	anization is exempt under	r section 501(c)(3	3).		
1 Enter the amount o	f any excise tax	incurred by the organization under				
		incurred by organization managers				
		n 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 fo	r this year?			
4a Was a correction m						Yes No
b If "Yes," describe in Part I-C Comple		anization is exempt under	section 501(c)	except section	501(0)(3	8
-		•		-	. , .	<i>י</i> ן.
		I by the filing organization for secti ization's funds contributed to othe			Þ_	
exempt function ac			C C		\$	
•		. Add lines 1 and 2. Enter here and			···· Ψ	
-	-				\$	
						Yes No
00		ployer identification number (EIN)				e filing organization
		tion listed, enter the amount paid f	-	-		
		omptly and directly delivered to a s			eparate se	egregated fund or a
political action com	mittee (PAC). If a	additional space is needed, provid	e information in Part I	V.		
<b>(a)</b> Name	•	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid filing organization		(e) Amount of political ontributions received and
				funds. If none, ent	:er -0	promptly and directly delivered to a separate
						political organization.
						If none, enter -0
				+		
For Daporwork Doducti	on Act Nation	see the Instructions for Form 99	n or 990-E7	L	 6ah	edule C (Form 990) 2022

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. LHA

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

232041 11-08-22

		N MEDICAL C			L376368 Page 2
Part II-A Complete if the organi section 501(h)).	zation is exer	npt under section	1 501(C)(3) and file	a Form 5768 (el	ection under
A Check if the filing organization expenses, and share of B Check if the filing organization	excess lobbying	expenditures).		group member's nam	ne, address, EIN,
	n Lobbying Expe	nditures		<b>(a)</b> Filing organization's totals	(b) Affiliated group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to influence	e public opinion (	grassroots lobbying)			
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to influence	e a legislative bo	dy (direct lobbying)			
c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines	1a and 1b)				
d Other exempt purpose expenditures					
e Total exempt purpose expenditures (a					
f Lobbying nontaxable amount. Enter th					
If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b)		bying nontaxable am			
Not over \$500,000		the amount on line 1e.			
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,00		00 plus 15% of the exc 00 plus 10% of the exc			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,0 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000		00 plus 10% of the exce			
Over \$17,000,000	,000 \$223,0 \$1,000		<u>ss over \$1,500,000.</u>		
	φ1,000	,000.			
<ul> <li>g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 2</li> <li>h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. If zero or</li> <li>i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If zero or</li> <li>j If there is an amount other than zero or</li> </ul>	less, enter -0-	line 1i, did the organiza			
reporting section 4911 tax for this year					Yes No
(Some organizations that	made a section 5	eraging Period Under 01(h) election do not rate instructions for lin	have to complete all o	f the five columns b	elow.
	Lobbying Expe	nditures During 4-Yea	ar Averaging Period		
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2019	<b>(b)</b> 2020	(c) 2021	( <b>d)</b> 2022	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
b Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column(e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
d Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
f Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

232042 11-08-22

# Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For each "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description		(a)		(b)	
of the	e lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Am	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of:				
а	Volunteers?	x			
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X	-	
	Media advertisements?		Х		
	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		Х		
	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		Х		
	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		Х		
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		Х		
-	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		Х		
	Other activities?	X			8,575.
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i				8,575.
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		Х		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
с	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(6).	on 501(c)(t	o), or sec	ction	
				Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?		2		
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the				
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section				
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered	"No" OR	(b) Part	III-A, line	e 3, is
	answered "Yes."			1	
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenditures)	ical			
	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).				
а	Current year		<b>2</b> a		
b	Carryover from last year		<b>2</b> b		
с	Total		2c		
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues		3		
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc	cess			
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and p	olitical			
	expenditures next year?				
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		5		
Par					
	de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	o list); Part II-/	A, lines 1 a	nd 2 (See	
	ictions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.				
цΤц	JE 1A				

#### THERE IS LIMITED ENGAGEMENT OF THE BOARD.

LINE 1I

#### DUES PAID TO CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS WHICH INCLUDE A PORTION RELATED TO

#### LOBBYING ACTIVITIES.

232043 11-08-22

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

Supplemental Financial Statements Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. Attach to Form 990. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

**Open to Public** Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ne of the organization Na

Employer identific ation numbe

INam	PRESBYTERIAN MEDICA	AL CARE CORE	P.	56-1376368
Pa				
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lin	ie 6.		
		(a) Donor advi	sed funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year			
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)			
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)			
4	Aggregate value at end of year			
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in v		held in donor advis	ed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's	•		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor a			
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor o	r donor advisor, or for	any other purpose o	conferring
	impermissible private benefit?			
Pa				
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	on (check all that apply	/).	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recrea	tion or education)	Preservation of	a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	· [		a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space			
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualit	fied conservation contr	ibution in the form	of a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.			Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements			2a
b				
с	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru	ucture included in (a)		2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a			
	historic structure listed in the National Register			2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rel			
	year			
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation eas	sement is located		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the per	riodic monitoring, inspe	ection, handling of	
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it	t holds?		YesNo
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting,	handling of violations,	and enforcing cons	ervation easements during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, hand	lling of violations, and	enforcing conservat	tion easements during the year
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requireme	ents of section 170(I	n)(4)(B)(i)
	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?			Yes No
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation	on easements in its rev	enue and expense	statement and
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footr	note to the organization	n's financial stateme	ents that describes the
D	organization's accounting for conservation easements.			
Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of		reasures, or Ot	ner Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form			
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95	•		
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for put			·
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finar			
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 95			
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education,	or research in furth	erance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:			
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X			
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical tre			gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB A	-		
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1			
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X			\$

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 232051 09-01-22

10011120 143879 PMCC

29

		ERIAN MEDIC						7636		age <b>2</b>
Par	t III   Organizations Maintaining C	ollections of Ar	t, Historical Tr	easures, or C	other Si	imilar A	ssets	(contin	nued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessi	on, and other record	s, check any of the	following that ma	ake signif	ficant use	of its			
	collection items (check all that apply):									
а	Public exhibition	d	I 🔄 Loan or ex	change program						
b	Scholarly research	е	e Other							
С										
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Pa						in Part	XIII.			
5								_		_
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma						🗋	Yes		No
Par	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arran		ete if the organizati	on answered "Ye	s" on For	rm 990, F	Part IV,	ine 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Pa									
<b>1</b> a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi						_	٦		٦
	on Form 990, Part X?						L	Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII	and complete the fol	llowing table:		1			A		
								Amoun		
	Beginning balance									
	Additions during the year					1d				
	Distributions during the year					1e				
	Ending balance Did the organization include an amount on F					1f		Yes		No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.						∟			] <b>NO</b>
Par										<u> </u>
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years b		Three yea	rs back	(e) Fou	vears	back
1a	Beginning of year balance									
	Contributions									
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses									
	Grants or scholarships									
	Other expenditures for facilities									
-	and programs									
f	Administrative expenses									
	End of year balance									
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curr	rent year end balance	e (line 1g, column (	a)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment		%	,,						
b	Permanent endowment	%								
с		%								
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho	uld equal 100%.								
3a	Are there endowment funds not in the posse	ssion of the organiza	ation that are held a	and administered	for the					
	organization by:								Yes	No
	(i) Unrelated organizations							3a(i)		
	(ii) Related organizations							3a(ii)		
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization	tions listed as requir	ed on Schedule R	?				3b		
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		wment funds.							
Par	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipm									
	Complete if the organization answere	d "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 11a.	See Form 990, Pa						
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o basis (investr	• • •	st or other s (other)	(c) Accu depred			( <b>d)</b> Boo	k value	э
1a	Land	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	,	85,067.				3,38	5,00	67.
	Buildings				56,30	0,668		0,88		
	Leasehold improvements			61,163.		4,322			6,84	
	Equipment					6,983		8,57		
	Other			46,350.		3,808		5,34		
	Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must e							8,46		
						-		_ /_		

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

Schedule D	1		PRESBYTERIAN	MEDICAL	CARE	CORP.
Part VII	Investn	nents - Ot	her Securities.			

Part VII Investments - Other Securities	
---	--

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)		

#### Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

#### Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) DUE FROM AFFILIATE	750,806,694.
(2) RIGHT OF USE ASSETS	6,040,483.
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	756,847,177.
Part X Other Liabilities.	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.	

	0.
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) NOTES PAYABLE	5,643,742.
(3) PATIENT REFUNDS	1,355,561.
(4) THIRD PARTY PAYMENT PAYABLE	383,356.
(5) OPERATING LEASE	6,137,871.
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	13,520,530.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the X organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2022

\_1

Sche	edule D (Form 990) 2022 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CAF		56-1376368 Page 4
Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial State	ements With Reven	ue per Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 12a.	
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
с	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d			
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
с	Add lines 4a and 4b		
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Sta	tements With Exper	nses per Return.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 12a.	
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
с	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
с	Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>		
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18	)	5
De	rt XIII Supplemental Information.	-	

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

#### PART X, LINE 2: LIABILITY UNDER FIN 48 (ASC 740) FOOTNOTE

THE AUDIT FOR NOVANT HEALTH AND ITS AFFILIATES IS PREPARED ON A

CONSOLIDATED BASIS. THE COMPANY IS REQUIRED TO EVALUATE UNCERTAIN TAX

POSITIONS. THIS EVALUATION INCLUDES A QUANTIFICATION OF TAX RISK IN AREAS

SUCH AS UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME AND THE TAXATION OF OUR

FOR-PROFIT SUBSIDIARIES. THIS EVALUATION DID NOT HAVE A MATERIAL EFFECT ON

THE COMPANY'S CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGES IN NET

ASSETS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2022 AND 2021.

232054 09-01-22

Schedule D		
Dort VIII	Quinnla	mont

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)		
232055 09-01-22		Schedule D (Form 990) 2022
JO U, LL	33	

SCHEDULE H			Hosp	itala			OMB No.	1545-00	047	
(Form 990)				2022						
	Complet	e if the organizatio	)a.	2022						
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service				Open to Public Inspection						
Name of the organization		to www.irs.gov/Fo	rm990 for instri	uctions and the lat	est mormation.	Employer id	•		mbor	
Name of the organizat		VTERTAN MI	EDICAL CA	ARE CORP.		56-1376		on nu	nbei	
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.         56-1376368           Part I         Financial Assistance and Certain Other Community Benefits at Cost										
				-				Yes	No	
1a Did the organizati	on have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax ye	ar? If "No," skip to	question 6a		. <b>1</b> a	Х		
<b>b</b> If "Yes," was it a v	written policy?	cilities, indicate which	of the following b	est describes applicati	ion of the financial ass	istance policy	. <b>1</b> b	X		
<ul> <li>b If "Yes," was it a written policy?</li> <li>2 If the organization had multiple hospital facilities, indicate which of the following best describes application of the financial assistance policy to its various hospital facilities during the tax year:</li> </ul>										
	formly to all hospit			lied uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities					
	ailored to individual	•		at asympton of the even insti	ente policado duvino destas					
5				st number of the organizati		-				
•		•	,	t for eligibility for fre			3a	x		
100%	150%	<u> </u>	Other 30							
<b>b</b> Did the organizati	on use FPG as a fa	actor in determining	eligibility for pro	oviding discounted	care? If "Yes," indic	ate which				
of the following w	as the family incon	ne limit for eligibility	for discounted	care:			. <u>3b</u>		X	
200%	250%	300%	350%		other %					
c If the organization						•				
• •			•	the organization us free or discounted of		ourier				
4 Did the organization's fi	nancial assistance policy	that applied to the larges	t number of its patients	s during the tax year provid	de for free or discounted ca		4		x	
"medically indigent"? 5a Did the organization				its financial assistance			5a	х		
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the o	•								X	
c If "Yes" to line 5b										
care to a patient v	who was eligible fo	r free or discounted	I care?				. <u>5</u> c	x		
	6a Did the organization prepare a community benefit report during the tax year?									
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the o							. <u>6b</u>	X		
				ot submit these worksheet	s with the Schedule H.					
7 Financial Assistar Financial Assis		ner Community Ber (a) Number of	(b) Persons	(c) Total community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net communi	ty (	(f) Percent		
Means-Tested Gover		activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	benefit expense	revenue	benefit expense	· · ·	of total expense		
a Financial Assistar	•									
Worksheet 1)	``````````````````````````````````````			7849127.		784912	/ <b>.</b>   3	3.41%		
<b>b</b> Medicaid (from W										
column a)				22927346.	23363605.	(	).	.00	8	
c Costs of other me										
government prog										
Worksheet 3, colu							<u> </u>			
d Total. Financial Assis Means-Tested Governm				30776473.	23363605	7849127	7.3	3.41%		
Other Ber				507701750		,01912	<u> </u>	• • • •	<u> </u>	
e Community health										
improvement serv	vices and									
community benef	it operations								_	
(from Worksheet 4				215,179.		215,179	<b>).</b>	.09%		
f Health professions education								C 4 9		
(from Worksheet 5) 1477163. 1477163.						<u>.                                    </u>	.64%			
-	g Subsidized health services (from Worksheet 6) 3547932. 3002943. 544,989					<b>,</b>	.24	8		
h Research (from W				55719520	50029450	J==,901	·•	• 4 4	0	
i Cash and in-kind							+			
for community be										
Worksheet 8) 156,800. 156,800.							.07			
j Total. Other Bene				5397074.		2394131		.04		
k Total. Add lines 7	'd and 7j			36173547.	26366548.	10243258	3.  4	.45	8	

232091 11-18-22 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

34 2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

Part II Community Building Activities. Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

	tax year, and describe in Pan	(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C) Total community building expens	(d) Dir offsetting re	ect	(e) Net community building expense	· ·	) Percen tal exper	
1	Physical improvements and housing									
2	Economic development			67,05			67,055.		.039	
3	Community support			53,60	).		53,600.		.02	<u> </u>
4	Environmental improvements									
5	Leadership development and									
	training for community members									
6	Coalition building									
7	Community health improvement									
	advocacy				_					
8	Workforce development			61,65	).		61,650.	,	.03	8
9	Other				_					
10	Total			182,30	5.		182,305.		.08	8
Pa	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	& Collection Pr	actices							
1	ion A. Bad Debt Expense Did the organization report bad debt Statement No. 15?				•	ssociatio	on	1	Yes X	No
2	Enter the amount of the organization					1	0.			
<b>°</b>	methodology used by the organizati				2		υ.	-		
3	Enter the estimated amount of the o patients eligible under the organizati	•	•							
	, <u> </u>		, , ,							
	methodology used by the organizati						0.			
4	for including this portion of bad deb			totomonto that		daht	0.	-		
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo	•				dept				
<b>0</b>	expense or the page number on whi	ch this foothote is	contained in the a	attached financi	al statements.					
	ion B. Medicare	a dia awa (ira ali ratira a F				37	,731,684.			
5	Enter total revenue received from M					10	,385,233.	<u>-</u>		
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca						,653,549.			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is th				·····			<u>-</u>		
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi									
	Also describe in Part VI the costing in Check the box that describes the me		urce used to deter	mine the amou	ni reported on	line o.				
	Cost accounting system	X Cost to char	rao ratio	Other						
Seat	ion C. Collection Practices									
		habt collection poli	ou during the tour	(0.0r <sup>2</sup> )				0.0	x	
	Did the organization have a written of If "Yes." did the organization's collection	•	, , ,				roviciono on the	<u>9a</u>	~	<u> </u>
D	collection practices to be followed for pa	, , ,,	5		5			0		x
Pa	rt IV Management Compar							9b	inotructi	
I UI							employees, and physici			
	(a) Name of entity		scription of primar ctivity of entity		c) Organization profit % or stoc ownership %	k or: ke	Officers, direct- s, trustees, or ey employees' ofit % or stock ownership %	pro	hysicia ofit % c stock iership	or
	ATTHEWS SURGERY									
CEN	NTER, LLC	HEALTHCAR	E		50.00%		.00%	50	.00	8
		1								

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CA	ARE	CO	RP	•					56-1376368	Page 3
Part V Facility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities		_			ital					
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions)	<b>_</b>	surgical	al d	7	Critical access hospital					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate	icensed hospital	s sul	Children's hospital	eaching hospital	L q s	ility				
during the tax year?1	- los	aen. medical &	Po Po Po Po	los	ces	Research facility	sır			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number	ed	edic	en's	ing	lac	rch	ER-24 hours	er		Facility
(and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital organization that operates the hospital facility):	ens	E 	ldre	sch	tica	sea	-24	ER-other		reporting group
	<u>.</u>	Ger	ਤਿ	l e	Ğ	Re	Ë	Ë	Other (describe)	
1 PMCC DBA NH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER										
1500 MATTHEWS TOWNSHIP PARKWAY										
MATTHEWS, NC 28105										
WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG										
н0270	X	X					Х			
	_									
			-							
			-							
	_									
	_									
	_									
			-							
	_									
	_									1
	_									
	_									
	_		-							
	_									
	_									
	_									
	_									
			$\vdash$							
										<u> </u>
			1							
			1							
			1							
			1							
			1							
			1							
			1							
		•								

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

232093 11-18-22

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CEN	TER		
.ine number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital acilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): $1$			
		Yes	N
Community Health Needs Assessment			
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		X
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		X
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a		x	
community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	Λ	
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): <b>a</b> X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
<ul> <li>a A definition of the community served by the hospital facility</li> <li>b X Demographics of the community</li> </ul>			
<b>c</b> X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
of the community			
d X How data was obtained			
e X The significant health needs of the community			
f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
groups			
g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j Other (describe in Section C)			
4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 22			
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
hospital facilities in Section C	<u>6a</u>		Σ
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			_
list the other organizations in Section C	6b		2
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
a Hospital facility's website (list url):			
b X Other website (list url): SEE SECTION C			
c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d Other (describe in Section C)			
8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs		v	
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	X	
<b>9</b> Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: $20 22$	10	x	
IO Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?         a If "Yes," (list url):	10	Δ	
	106		
<ul> <li>b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?</li> <li>II Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most</li> </ul>	10b		
recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
such needs are not being addressed.			
<b>I2a</b> Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		2
	12h		
<ul> <li>b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?</li> <li>c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720</li> </ul>	12b		

37

# Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. 56-1376368 Page 4 Part V Facility Information (continued)

10011120 143879 PMCC

edule H (Form 990) 2022	PRESBYTERIAN	MEDICAL	CARE	CORP
-------------------------	--------------	---------	------	------

Sche	dule H	(Form 990) 2022	PRESBYTERIA	N MEDICAL	CARE CO	DRP.	5	<u>56-137</u>	636	8 Pa	age 5
Par	t V	Facility Informa	tion (continued)								
Finan	cial A	ssistance Policy (FAF	2)								
Name	e of ho	spital facility or lette	r of facility reporting gro	oup: NOVANT	' HEALTH	MATTHEWS	MEDICA	L CENT	ΓER		
										Yes	No
I	Did the	hospital facility have	in place during the tax ye	ar a written financ	ial assistance	policy that:					
13	Explain	ned eligibility criteria fo	or financial assistance, and	d whether such as	sistance includ	ded free or discou	nted care?		13	Х	
			y criteria explained in the								
а			elines (FPG), with FPG fa		or eligibility for	free care of	300 9	%			
			me limit for eligibility for d			%					
b			nan FPG (describe in Sect			_					
с	X	Asset level	Υ.	,							
d	$\square$	Medical indigency									
е	X	Insurance status									
f	$\square$	Underinsurance stat	us								
g	X	Residency									
h		Other (describe in Se	ection C)								
			lating amounts charged t	o patients?					14	Х	
			plying for financial assista						15	Х	
			spital facility's FAP or FAI								
			plying for financial assista			1 9 5	,				
а			nation the hospital facility			vide as part of his	or her applicat	tion			
b	X		orting documentation the								
		or her application	5	,	,						
с	X		t information of hospital fa	acility staff who ca	an provide an ir	ndividual with infor	rmation				
			AP application process	,	·						
d			t information of nonprofit	organizations or c	overnment age	encies that may be	e sources				
		of assistance with FA		0		,					
е		Other (describe in Se	ection C)								
16	Nas wi	idely publicized within	the community served by	y the hospital facil	lity?				16	Х	
			spital facility publicized th								
а			available on a website (lis								
b	X		form was widely available			CTION C					
с	X		nmary of the FAP was wid				NC				
d			ble upon request and with					)			
е			form was available upon								
		facility and by mail)									
f	X	A plain language sur	nmary of the FAP was ava	ailable upon reque	est and without	charge (in public	locations in				
		the hospital facility a	nd by mail)								
g	X		fied about the FAP by bei	ing offered a pape	er copy of the p	lain language sum	nmary of the FA	AP,			
-			icuous written notice abo	• · ·			-				
			asures reasonably calcula		-		•				
			2	•							
h	X	Notified members of	the community who are r	nost likely to requ	ire financial as	sistance about ava	ailability of the	FAP			
i	X		ation form, and plain lang								
			nglish Proficiency (LEP) p					• • •			

Other (describe in Section C) i

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

232095 11-18-22

Schedule H (	Form 990	) 2022
--------------	----------	--------

PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Ра	rt V	Facility Information (continued)			
Billi	ng and	Collections			
Nan	ne of ho	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: <u>NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL</u> CEN	NTER	2	
				Yes	No
17	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assista	nce policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpay	yment?	17	Х	
18	Check	all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax yea	ar before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did the	e hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reason	able efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	If "Yes	," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
а		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
b		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
d		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
е		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20	Indicat	e which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
	not che	ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
а	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
b	X	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section	on C)		
c	X	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C)			
d	X	Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
f		None of these efforts were made			
Poli	cy Rela	ting to Emergency Medical Care			
21	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that re	quired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individ	uals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Х	
	lf <u>"No,</u> '	" indicate why:			
а		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
b		The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
c		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			

232096 11-18-22

d

Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022	PRESBYTERIAN	MEDICAL	CARE	CORP.
----------------------------	--------------	---------	------	-------

Part V Facility Information (continued)					
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)					
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER					
	Y	′es I	No		
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:					
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period					
<b>b</b> The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period					
c The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination					
with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period					
d X The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method					
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided					
emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had					
insurance covering such care?	23		<u>X</u>		
If "Yes," explain in Section C.					
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		x		
If "Yes," explain in Section C.					

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

232097 11-18-22

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 3E:

VARIOUS SOCIAL, BEHAVIORAL, AND CLINICAL HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED

THROUGH PRIMARY AND SECONDARY DATA IN THE NEEDS ASSESSMENT. ONCE THE

HEALTH NEEDS WERE IDENTIFIED, SURVEYS AND COMMUNITY MEETINGS WERE

CONDUCTED IN WHICH THE VARIOUS COMMUNITY STAKEHOLDERS RANKED THE HEALTH

ISSUES BASED ON AVAILABLE DATA INCLUDING SEVERITY OF NEED AND MAGNITUDE OF

IMPACT. THE INFORMATION GATHERED WAS THEN MATRIXED AND SCORED IN ORDER TO

RANK THE FOCUS AREAS AND PRIORITIZE THE IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS, BASED ON

CAREFUL CONSIDERATION OF ESTIMATED FEASIBILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF

POSSIBLE INTERVENTIONS. THE PRIORITIZED IDENTIFIED HEALTH NEEDS AND

SUPPORTING DATA ARE THEN REVIEWED AND DELIBERATED UPON FURTHER BY THE

BOARD BEFORE FINAL APPROVAL. AN IMPLEMENTATION PLAN WAS CREATED FOR THE

PRIORITIZED HEALTH NEEDS AND PROGRESS TOWARD MEETING IMPLEMENTATION PLAN

GOALS IS ASSESSED REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS

ASSESSMENT LIFE CYCLE. COMMUNITY PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY SERVING

COMMUNITY NEEDS ARE IDENTIFIED AS POTENTIAL PARTNERS FOR COLLABORATION ON

THOSE IDENTIFIED NEEDS THAT ARE NOT PART OF THE IMPLEMENTATION PLAN.

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER: PART V, SECTION B, LINE 5: WHILE CONDUCTING THE CHNA, THE HOSPITAL FACILITY(IES) SOLICITED INPUT FROM, AND CONSULTED WITH, A VARIETY OF COMMUNITY MEMBERS AND REPRESENTATIVES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REPRESENTATIVES OF CITY AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT INCLUDING HEALTH 232098 11-18-22 Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

41

2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022	PRESBYTERIAN	MEDICAL	CARE	CORP.	56-1376368	Page 8
Part V Facility Information	n (continued)					
Section C. Supplemental Informati 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e separate descriptions for each hospi and hospital facility line number from	e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b tal facility in a facility rep	, 20c, 20d, 20e, orting group, de	21c, 21d, signated b	23, and 24. If applicable, provide by facility reporting group letter		
DEPARTMENTS, COMMUI	NITY-BASED OF	GANIZATI	ONS,	FOUNDATIONS, CHUP	RCHES,	
COLLEGES/UNIVERSIT:	IES, COMMUNIT	Y COALIT	IONS	AND OTHER SOCIAL	SERVICE	
AGENCIES. INPUT WAS	5 GATHERED TH	IROUGH A	COMMU	NITY SURVEY (DIST	TRIBUTED	
THROUGH A VARIETY (	OF PARTNERS,	METHODS	AND C	HANNELS), COMMUNI	TY MEETING	5

AND/OR FOCUS GROUPS, STAKEHOLDER'S INTERVIEWS, AND SOLICITED THROUGH

WRITTEN COMMENTS THROUGHOUT THE SURVEY PERIOD UNTIL THE FINAL COMMUNITY

PRIORITY SETTING MEETING(S) AND/OR SURVEY. THE SCOPE OF EXPERTISE WAS

BROAD AND INCLUDED SUCH AREAS AS PUBLIC HEALTH, MINORITY POPULATIONS,

HEALTH DISPARITIES, AND SOCIAL SERVICES. DATA DERIVED FROM THESE EXERCISES

IS BOTH QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE IN SCOPE.

FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION, INCLUDING RELEVANT DATES FOR SOLICITING

CHNA DATA AND FEEDBACK, REFER TO THE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE CHNA AND

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE, VIA THE URL PROVIDED FOR THE POSTING OF THE PLAN.

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 7B

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 10A

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/

232098 11-18-22

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

## NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 11:

THE HOSPITAL FACILITY(IES) IS/ARE A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM. AS SUCH, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES MULTIPLE HOSPITAL FACILITIES AND HAS ENGAGED IN CHNAS FOR ALL OF THE COMMUNITIES BEING SERVED. THE FACILITY'S CHNA IDENTIFIED MULTIPLE NEEDS FOR THE COMMUNITY SERVED. THE NEEDS IDENTIFIED WERE REVIEWED AND PRIORITIZED BY THE CHNA RESOURCE GROUP AND SUBSEQUENTLY BY EACH FACILITY'S BOARD. THEY EVALUATED EACH DOCUMENTED NEED AND ITS INTERSECTION WITH THE ORGANIZATION'S VISION, COMMITMENTS, KEY STRENGTHS AND AVAILABLE RESOURCES BEFORE FURTHER PRIORITIZING THE HEALTH NEEDS AND AGREEING UPON THE TOP HEALTH PRIORITIES TO BE ADDRESSED. WHERE POSSIBLE, WE HAVE LEVERAGED THE SYSTEM'S STRENGTHS AND RESOURCES TO BEST ADDRESS THOSE NEEDS THAT ARE HIGHEST IN PRIORITY BASED ON SCOPE, SEVERITY, HEALTH DISPARITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE NEED, AND THE ESTIMATED FEASIBILITY AND EFFECTIVENESS OF POSSIBLE INTERVENTIONS. NOVANT HEALTH AND EACH OF ITS HOSPITAL FACILITIES HAVE ADOPTED AND EXECUTED AN IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY THAT ADDRESSES THE PRIORITIZED COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS FROM THE CHNAS. THE IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES OUTLINE THE PLAN THAT THE HOSPITAL FACILITY(IES) WILL UNDERTAKE TO MEET THOSE HEALTH NEEDS IN EACH OF ITS COMMUNITIES. CERTAIN NEEDS THAT WERE IDENTIFIED BY THE CHNA HAVE NOT BEEN ADDRESSED. CERTAIN OF THE NEEDS NOT ADDRESSED FALL OUTSIDE OF THE SCOPE OF TRADITIONAL HEALTHCARE (I.E. DENTAL WORK, VIOLENCE PREVENTION) AND OTHERS ARE CANDIDATES FOR COLLABORATIVE WORK AND HAVE OTHER RESOURCES IN THE COMMUNITY THAT CAN MORE APPROPRIATELY ADDRESS THESE NEEDS BASED ON SCOPE OF SERVICES AND EXPERTISE.

43

232098 11-18-22

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

FOR MORE DETAILED INFORMATION, REFER TO THE PUBLICLY AVAILABLE CHNA AND

IMPLEMENTATION PLAN AVAILABLE ON THE WEBSITE, VIA THE URL PROVIDED FOR THE

POSTING OF THE PLAN.

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER:

PART V, SECTION B, LINE 13H:

OTHER ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA EXPLAINED IN THE FAP INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:

FREE CARE IS ONLY APPLICABLE TO MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES; PROVIDER

BASED PHYSICIAN CLINICS REQUIRE THAT PATIENTS MUST HAVE BEEN TREATED BY AN

AFFILIATED MEDICAL GROUP PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN WITHIN THE PREVIOUS THREE

YEARS; PATIENTS MUST BE UNABLE TO ACCESS ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS; PATIENTS

WITH SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES SUCH AS BANKRUPTCY MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR

CHARITY CARE.

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER:

PART V, LINE 16A, FAP WEBSITE:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/FOR-PATIENTS/BILLING--INSURANCE/FINANCIAL-ASSI STANCE/

PART V, LINE 16B, FAP APPLICATION:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/GLOBALASSETS/BUTTONS-AND-DOCUMENTS-CTASLINKS/D

OCUMENTS-PDFS/FAA\_APP\_ENGLISH.PDF

# PART V, LINE 16C, FAP PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/GLOBALASSETS/BUTTONS-AND-DOCUMENTS-CTASLINKS/D

44

OCUMENTS-PDFS/NOVANT-HEALTH-ACUTE-PLS-ENGLISH.PDF

232098 11-18-22

Schedule H	(Form 99(	1) 2022
		J) 2022

# Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1, " "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

232098 11-18-22

10011120 143879 PMCC

 Schedule H (Form 990) 2022
 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

 Part V
 Facility Information (continued)

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
1 MATTHEWS SURGERY CENTER 710 PARK CENTER DR MATTHEWS, NC 28105	AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

Provide the following information.

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8, and 1 9h
- Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any 2 CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed 3 for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic 4 constituents it serves.
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health 5 care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (for example, open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization 6 and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a 7 community benefit report.

## PART I, LINE 3C:

OTHER CRITERIA BESIDES INCOME AND FPG USED IN DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR FREE CARE INCLUDE: (1) RESIDENCY - PATIENTS MUST RESIDE WITHIN THE SERVICE AREA OF THE HOSPITAL; (2) THE KIND OF SERVICE PROVIDED - ONLY MEDICALLY NECESSARY SERVICES ARE COVERED; (3) PATIENT STATUS - IN PROVIDER BASED PHYSICIAN CLINICS, PATIENTS MUST HAVE BEEN TREATED BY AN AFFILIATED MEDICAL GROUP PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN WITHIN THE PREVIOUS THREE YEARS; AND (4) ACCESS TO HEALTH CARE COVERAGE - PATIENTS MUST BE UNABLE TO ACCESS EMPLOYER SPONSORED HEALTH PLANS OR ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS. LASTLY, THEPATIENT MUST BE WITHOUT SUBSTANTIAL LIQUID ASSETS (I.E. CASH-ON-HAND). ASSETS SUCH AS HOUSES, CARS, PENALIZED RETIREMENT SAVINGS FUNDS, ETC. ARE NOT CONSIDERED LIQUID ASSETS. SUBSTANTIAL ASSETS ARE DEFINED AS ENOUGH CASH-ON-HAND TO COVER THE MEDICAL EXPENSES WITHOUT PLACING A HARDSHIP ON THE PATIENT. PATIENTS WITH SPECIAL CIRCUMSTANCES SUCH AS BANKRUPTCY MAY ALSO BE ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY CARE; DETERMINATION IS MADE ON A CASE BY CASE BASIS UNDER THESE CIRCUMSTANCES.

47

232100 11-18-22

PART I, LINE 6A

THE ORGANIZATION IS A PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT

HEALTH SYSTEM. THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, REFERRED TO AS A COMMUNITY

IMPACT REPORT, IS PREPARED BY A RELATED ORGANIZATION. NOVANT HEALTH, INC.

IS THE PARENT COMPANY AND PRODUCES A COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT

REPRESENTING THE HEALTH SYSTEM AS A WHOLE. THE REPORT CAN BE FOUND AT

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC DATA IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES. IT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR COMMUNITY BENEFIT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY.

PART I, LINE 7:

COSTS REPORTED IN THE TABLE FOR CHARITY CARE AND CERTAIN OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS AMOUNTS ARE CALCULATED USING AN ENTITY SPECIFIC COST TO CHARGE RATIO BASED ON WORKSHEET 2 (CCR).

PART I, LN 7 COL(F)

THE AMOUNT OF BAD DEBT REMOVED FROM TOTAL EXPENSES (DENOMINATOR) WAS \$0.

PART II, COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES:

THE ORGANIZATION'S COMMUNITY BUILDING ACTIVITIES ADDRESS THE UNDERLYING

CAUSES OF HEALTH PROBLEMS AND IMPACT THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITY THROUGH

PARTNERSHIPS WITH LOCAL AGENCIES DEDICATED TO IMPROVING THE LIVES OF ALL

48

Schedule H (Form 990)

10011120 143879 PMCC

56-1376368 Page 10 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation) INDIVIDUALS. WE PROVIDE FINANCIAL SUPPORT AND OTHER RESOURCES TO ORGANIZATIONS SUCH AS LOCAL YMCA'S, UNITED WAY PARTNER AGENCIES, CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE AND OTHER LOCAL COMMUNITY ORGANIZATIONS, ASSISTING WITH COMMUNITY AND COUNTY COALITIONS, AND PROVIDING EDUCATION SEMINARS AND TRAINING FOR COMMUNITY WORKFORCES. THROUGH THESE PARTNERSHIPS AND OUTREACH METHODS WE ARE ABLE TO SUCCESSFULLY BRIDGE THE GAP OF NEED FOR RESOURCES BEYOND TRADITIONAL HEALTHCARE SERVICES WITHIN THE COMMUNITIES WE SERVE.

PART III, LINE 2:

IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS (FORMERLY LABELED BAD DEBT EXPENSE) ARE

DETERMINED BASED ON MANAGEMENT'S ASSESSMENT OF CONTRACTUAL AGREEMENTS,

DISCOUNT POLICIES, AND HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE.

PART III, LINE 4:

THE ORGANIZATION'S IMPLICIT PRICE CONCESSIONS (FORMERLY LABELED BAD DEBT EXPENSE, AT COST) ON LINE 2 IS CALCULATED USING THE SAME METHODOLOGY AS CHARITY CARE AND OTHER COMMUNITY BENEFITS USING AN ENTITY SPECIFIC COST TO CHARGE RATIO (CCR). FOOTNOTE 2 (ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE) ON PAGE 8 OF THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS DESCRIBES PRICE CONCESSIONS.

PART III, LINE 8:

THE METHODOLOGY USED TO DETERMINE THE MEDICARE ALLOWABLE COSTS REPORTED IN THE ORGANIZATION'S MEDICARE COST REPORT AS REFLECTED IN THE AMOUNT REPORTED IN PART III, LINE 6 IS DETERMINED BY FOLLOWING THE MEDICARE PRINCIPLES OF ALLOWABLE COSTS. COST FOR THE OVERHEAD DEPARTMENTS ARE STEPPED DOWN TO THE REMAINING COST CENTERS BASED ON STATISTICS FOR EACH OVERHEAD COST CENTER. ONCE THE STEP-DOWN PROCESS IS COMPLETE, A COST TO CHARGE RATIO ("CCR") IS DEVELOPED FOR EACH COST CENTER. THE CCR IS THEN Schedule H (Form 990)

49

232271 04-01-22

APPLIED TO THE MEDICARE REVENUE BY COST CENTER AND TOTALED.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THE MEDICARE COST REPORTS DO NOT ADDRESS ANY MANAGED CARE MEDICARE REVENUES, COSTS, OR RELATED SHORTFALL. THE TOTAL REVENUES REPORTED AS RECEIVED FROM MEDICARE IN LINE 5 OF SECTION B ARE ONLY REPRESENTATIVE OF MEDICARE FEE FOR SERVICE PAYMENTS RECEIVED. THE ALLOWABLE COSTS ON LINE 6 ARE SIGNIFICANTLY LOWER THAN THE ACTUAL EXPENDITURES. AS SUCH, THE SHORTFALL IS UNDERESTIMATED.

EVERY HOSPITAL TREATS MEDICARE PATIENTS. SOME HOSPITALS ARE LOCATED IN HIGH MEDICARE POPULATION AREAS; OTHERS PROVIDE SERVICES DISPROPORTIONATELY USED BY MEDICARE PATIENTS. MEDICARE RATES AND NUMBERS OF MEDICARE PATIENTS ARE NOT NEGOTIATED. AS REIMBURSEMENT RATES DECLINE RELATIVE TO COSTS OF CARE, HOSPITALS CONTINUE TO SERVE THE MEDICARE POPULATION. WITHOUT THIS SERVICE THESE PATIENTS WOULD BECOME AN OBLIGATION ON THE GOVERNMENT. ANY UNREIMBURSED COSTS OF THIS CARE ARE A COMMUNITY BENEFIT PROVIDED BY THE HOSPITAL TO THE COMMUNITY AND GOVERNMENT.

PART III, LINE 9B:

THE ORGANIZATION'S BILLING AND COLLECTIONS POLICY DOES EXPLAIN ACTIONS AGAINST PATIENTS WHO HAVE OUTSTANDING DELINQUENT AMOUNTS, BUT THE POLICY DOES NOT CONTAIN PROVISIONS FOR COLLECTION PRACTICES AGAINST PATIENTS WHO ARE ELIGIBLE UNDER THE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY (FAP) BECAUSE FAP ELIGIBLE PATIENTS RECEIVE 100% FREE CARE AND THEREFORE DO NOT RECEIVE BILLS ONCE FAP ELIGIBILITY HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED.

50

Schedule H (Form 990)

232271 04-01-22

PART VI, LINE 2: NEEDS ASSESSMENT

THE ORGANIZATION IS PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED NOT-FOR-PROFIT HEALTH SYSTEM, WHICH HAS A COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT THAT FACILITATES COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACROSS THE SYSTEM. THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE PREPARATION OF THE COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENTS (CHNA) FOR EACH HOSPITAL WITHIN THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING THE CHNAS REPORTED IN PART V, SECTION B. EACH HOSPITAL AND THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT WORK TOGETHER TO IDENTIFY ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES WITHIN ITS COMMUNITY THAT CONTRIBUTE TO THE PROCESS. THESE ORGANIZATIONS AND RESOURCES INCLUDE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENTS, LOCAL COMMUNITY COALITIONS AND CLINICS REPRESENTING THE MEDICALLY UNDERSERVED, UNITED WAY, YMCAS, LOCAL UNIVERSITIES, ETC. COMMUNITY HEALTH ASSESSMENTS PREPARED BY OTHER ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITY ARE USED IN COMBINATION WITH INTERNAL HOSPITAL DATA AND INFORMATION COLLECTED FROM LOCAL AGENCIES TO PREPARE THE HOSPITAL'S CHNA. THROUGH DATA AND COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS, WE ARE ABLE TO ASSESS UNMET NEEDS AND WORK TO DIRECTLY SUPPORT OUR COMMUNITIES AND OUR PARTNERS IN ADDRESSING THOSE NEEDS. ORGANIZATIONAL PARTNERSHIPS ESTABLISHED BY THE COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT DEPARTMENT ARE OFTEN LEVERAGED TO ADDRESS NEEDS THAT WERE IDENTIFIED IN THE CHNA, BUT WERE NOT PRIORITIZED BY THE FACILITY IMPLEMENTATION PLAN. IN ADDITION TO ADDRESSING NEEDS IDENTIFIED THROUGH THE CHNA, EACH HOSPITAL MAY RESPOND TO REQUESTS FOR SPECIFIC COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES OR PROGRAMS FROM PUBLIC AGENCIES OR COMMUNITY GROUPS.

PART VI, LINE 3: PATIENT EDUCATION OF ELIGIBILITY FOR ASSISTANCE THE ORGANIZATION IS COMMITTED TO PROVIDING OUTSTANDING HEALTHCARE TO ALL MEMBERS OF OUR COMMUNITIES, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY. OUR

51

Schedule H (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990)	PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-1376368 Page <b>10</b>
Part VI Supplementa	I Information (Continuation)	
FINANCIAL COUNSE	ELING TEAMS ARE CONSTANTLY WORKING WITH THE	PATIENTS WITHIN
OUR COMMUNITIES	TO UNDERSTAND THEIR NEEDS AND ENSURE THAT	OUR POLICIES AND
PROCESSES ADDRES	SS THESE NEEDS. WE ALSO MAINTAIN CONTRACTS	WITH MEDICAID
ELIGIBILITY VENI	OORS AND THESE TEAMS OFFER ADDITIONAL SUPPO	RT IN PROCESSING
AND ASSESSING HO	OW WE SERVE THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF OUR PATI	ENTS.

BASED ON THE ASSESSMENTS OF OUR COMMUNITIES, THE ORGANIZATION HAS DEVELOPED FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES AND PROGRAMS THAT ADDRESS THE FINANCIAL NEEDS OF OUR PATIENTS. WE PRIDE OURSELVES ON THE TRANSPARENCY OF OUR PROGRAMS AND THE EDUCATION WE OFFER OUR PATIENTS AROUND OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICIES. OUR PROGRAMS ARE DOCUMENTED ON OUR WEBSITE, ALONG WITH CONTACT INFORMATION FOR OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELORS. ADDITIONALLY, OUR PROGRAMS ARE DOCUMENTED ON PATIENT FLYERS THROUGHOUT THE ORGANIZATION'S FACILITIES AND PHYSICIAN OFFICES. OUR PATIENT ACCESS SPECIALISTS, FINANCIAL COUNSELORS AND BUSINESS OFFICE TEAMS WORK WITH ALL ELIGIBLE PATIENTS TO EDUCATE THEM ON THE VARIOUS OPTIONS AVAILABLE VIA OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS OR GOVERNMENT SPONSORED CARE. THEY ALSO REFERENCE OUR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY IN ALL CONVERSATIONS RELATED TO PATIENTS BILLS. FINALLY, WE WORK WITH LOCAL AREA FREE HEALTH CLINICS AND OTHER CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE CONTINUATION OF CARE FOR THEIR PATIENTS.

IN ADDITION TO OUR FINANCIAL COUNSELING PROCESSES USED TO IDENTIFY CHARITY CARE PATIENTS, OUR COLLECTIONS PROCESSES WITHIN OUR BUSINESS OFFICES ALSO HELP IDENTIFY PATIENTS WHO ARE ALREADY ELIGIBLE FOR CHARITY OR WHO MAY BE ELIGIBLE BASED ON THEIR STATUS WITHIN THE FEDERAL POVERTY GUIDELINES ("FPG"). WE UTILIZE PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED PATIENT DOCUMENTATION AND CREDIT AGENCY REPORTED FPG FOR DETERMINATION. SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS ARE VALID 6 Schedule H (Form 990)

MONTHS FROM THE DATE OF SUBMISSION.

OUR POLICIES ARE CONSIDERED FLUID AND ARE UPDATED FREQUENTLY BASED ON

LOCAL AND NATIONAL MARKET STANDARDS AND NATIONAL ECONOMIC CONDITIONS. ANY

UPDATES TO OUR POLICIES REQUIRE MULTI-LEVEL LEADERSHIP APPROVAL AND ARE

ULTIMATELY APPROVED BY THE ORGANIZATION'S BOARD.

PART VI, LINE 4: COMMUNITY INFORMATION

PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION DBA NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL

CENTER

THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA IS DEFINED BY THE ZIP CODES THAT REPRESENT AT LEAST 75% OF THE HOSPITAL'S IN-PATIENT POPULATION.

THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA (PSA) INCLUDES MECKLENBURG, UNION AND LANCASTER COUNTIES. 47% OF PATIENTS IN THE PSA RESIDE IN UNION COUNTY, AND 50% OF PATIENTS IN THE PSA RESIDE IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY. 38% OF PATIENTS OVERALL RESIDE IN THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS OF UNION COUNTY AND 45.5% OF PATIENTS OVERALL RESIDE IN THE PRIMARY AND SECONDARY SERVICE AREAS OF MECKLENBURG COUNTY.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY REPRESENTS THE HIGHEST POPULATION OF POTENTIALLY UNDERSERVED, LOW-INCOME AND MINORITY INDIVIDUALS FROM THE PRIMARY SERVICE AREA, BUT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA IS INCLUDED FROM UNION AND MECKLENBURG COUNTIES.

ACCORDING TO THE VIZIENT VULNERABILITY INDEX RELEASED IN JANUARY 2022,

53

Schedule H (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-1376368 Page 10
Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)	
PATIENTS ADMITTED TO NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER H	EXPERIENCE THE
MOST PROFOUND SOCIAL RISKS IF THEY LIVE IN ZIP CODES 28216,	28205, 28213,
28215, 29720, AND 28212. THESE ZIP CODES EXPERIENCE DISPROPO	ORTIONATELY
HIGH SOCIAL RISKS WHEN COMPARED TO THEIR COUNTERPART NEIGHBO	ORHOODS. AREAS
OF PARTICULAR CONCERN INCLUDE ACCESS TO HEALTHCARE, HOUSING	, POVERTY, AND
FOOD INSECURITY.	

UNION COUNTY HAS A POPULATION OF 243,648 COMPARED TO THE MECKLENBURG COUNTY POPULATION OF 1,122,276. NORTH CAROLINA HAS A TOTAL POPULATION OF

10,551,162.

IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY:

- 56.6% OF THE POPULATION IS WHITE, 33.3% IS BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN, 14.1%

IS HISPANIC, AND 6.5% IS ASIAN

- 12.2% OF THE POPULATION UNDER 65 DOES NOT HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE

- THE MEDIAN INCOME IS \$69,240

- THE POVERTY RATE IS 11%

- THE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH ARE CANCER AND HEART DISEASE

- THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS 4.8%

- FOOD HARDSHIP IS AT 94.5% IN ZIP CODE 28208, 76.4% IN ZIP CODE 28217,

AND 72.6% IN ZIP CODE 28216 COMPARED TO 7% IN ZIP CODE 28277

IN UNION COUNTY:

- 80.2% OF THE POPULATION IS WHITE, 12.6% IS BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN, 12%

54

IS HISPANIC, AND 4.2% IS ASIAN

## - 10.8% OF THE POPULATION UNDER 65 DOES NOT HAVE HEALTH INSURANCE

Schedule H (Form 990)

232271 04-01-22

 Schedule H (Form 990)
 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

 Part VI
 Supplemental Information (Continuation)

- THE MEDIAN INCOME IS \$82,557

- THE POVERTY RATE IS 7%

- THE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH ARE CANCER AND HEART DISEASE

- THE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IS 4.6%

- 7.3% OF THE OVERALL POPULATION OF UNION COUNTY IS FACING FOOD HARDSHIP

DATA FOR THE CHNA WAS GATHERED FROM VARIOUS STATE AND FEDERAL SOURCES, BUT PRIMARILY THE US CENSUS BUREAU. SPECIFIC REFERENCES AND OTHER SUPPORTING INFORMATION CAN BE FOUND IN THE MOST RECENT CHNA HERE:

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/

PART VI, LINE 5: PROMOTION OF COMMUNITY HEALTH

THE ORGANIZATION FURTHERS ITS EXEMPT PURPOSES BY DOING THE FOLLOWING:

1. ADOPTING A FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE POLICY;

2. REMAINING CERTIFIED BY THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES TO PROVIDE SERVICES TO ALL BENEFICIARIES OF MEDICARE, MEDICAID, AND OTHER GOVERNMENT PAYMENT PROGRAMS, AND PROVIDING SERVICES IN A NONDISCRIMINATORY MANNER TO SUCH BENEFICIARIES;

3. OPERATING A FULL-TIME EMERGENCY ROOM WHICH IS OPEN TO AND ACCEPTS ALL PERSONS, REGARDLESS OF THEIR ABILITY TO PAY;

4. MAINTAINING AN OPEN MEDICAL STAFF, SUBJECT TO EXCLUSIVE CONTRACTS FOR

55

HOSPITAL-BASED SERVICES SUCH AS ANESTHESIOLOGY, RADIOLOGY, PATHOLOGY,

Schedule H (Form 990)

232271 04-01-22

10011120 143879 PMCC

 Schedule H (Form 990)
 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.
 56-1376368 Page 10

 Part VI
 Supplemental Information (Continuation)
 HOSPITALIST, AND EMERGENCY DEPARTMENT SERVICES, TO THE EXTENT AN EXCLUSIVE

 CONTRACT FOR THOSE SERVICES IS REQUIRED TO OBTAIN PROPER STAFFING COVERAGE
 OR TO PERMIT A MORE EFFICIENT DELIVERY OF THOSE SERVICES WITHIN THE

 HOSPITAL FACILITY;

5. MAINTAINING A GOVERNING BOARD CONSISTING PRIMARILY OF A BROAD

CROSS-SECTION OF LEADERS IN THE COMMUNITY;

6. ADOPTING AND APPLYING A CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY, WHICH APPLIES TO THE GOVERNING BOARD AND ORGANIZATION OFFICERS;

7. PROVIDING HEALTH EDUCATION LECTURES AND WORKSHOPS;

8. PROVIDING HEALTH FAIRS, EDUCATION ON SPECIFIC DISEASES OR CONDITIONS,

AND HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES;

9. PROVIDING SUPPORT GROUPS AND SELF HELP PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES;

10. PROVIDING COMMUNITY-BASED CLINICAL SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, HEALTH SCREENINGS AND CLINICS FOR UNINSURED OR UNDERINSURED PERSONS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES;

11. PROVIDING HEALTHCARE SUPPORT SERVICES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, INFORMATION AND REFERRAL TO COMMUNITY SERVICES, CASE MANAGEMENT OF UNDERINSURED AND UNINSURED PERSONS, TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES AND ASSISTANCE TO ENROLL IN PUBLIC PROGRAMS, SUCH AS STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM (SCHIP) AND MEDICAID TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES;

56

232271 04-01-22

Schedule H (Form 990)

10011120 143879 PMCC

12. PROVIDING SUBSIDIZED HEALTH SERVICES AND CLINICAL PROGRAMS TO THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES;

13. PROVIDING CASH AND IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS TO NONPROFIT COMMUNITY

HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS IN THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES; AND

14. GENERALLY PROMOTING THE HEALTH, WELLNESS, AND WELFARE OF THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES BY PROVIDING QUALITY HEALTHCARE SERVICES AT **REASONABLE COST.** 

PLEASE SEE THE NOVANT HEALTH COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, LOCATED AT HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES.

PART VI, LINE 6: AFFILIATED HEALTH CARE SYSTEM THE ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, A NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED GROUP OF HOSPITALS, PHYSICIAN CLINICS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICE PROVIDERS. NOVANT HEALTH IS RANKED AS ONE OF OUR NATION'S TOP 20 INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEMS - CARING FOR PATIENTS AND COMMUNITIES IN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA. EACH HOSPITAL PROVIDES SUBSTANTIAL COMMUNITY BENEFIT TO THE COMMUNITY IT SERVES, AS REPORTED INDIVIDUALLY ON EACH HOSPITAL'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H. THE COMMUNITY Schedule H (Form 990)

```
232271 04-01-22
```

PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. Schedule H (Form 990) Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

BENEFIT OF THE SYSTEM AS A WHOLE IS DOCUMENTED IN A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY

BENEFIT REPORT, LOCATED AT

HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC INFORMATION IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES. IT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR COMMUNITY BENEFIT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY. THERE ARE SIGNIFICANT COMMUNITY BENEFIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN NOVANT HEALTH WHICH MAY NOT BE REPORTABLE ON A SCHEDULE H BECAUSE THEY ARE NOT CONDUCTED BY AN ENTITY WHICH OWNS OR OPERATES A HOSPITAL.

IN ADDITION TO HOSPITALS, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES A PHYSICIAN ORGANIZATION WITH PRACTICES IN NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, AND SIX HOSPITAL FOUNDATIONS WHICH SUPPORT AND ENHANCE THE ACTIVITIES IN THOSE HOSPITALS' COMMUNITIES. FURTHER, NOVANT HEALTH INCLUDES AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTERS, IMAGING CENTERS, REHABILITATION CENTERS, AND OTHER OUTPATIENT FACILITIES; ALL DEDICATED TO PROMOTING THE HEALTH OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMMUNITIES.

PART VI, LINE 7: STATE FILING OF COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT NOVANT HEALTH, INC. FILES A SYSTEM-WIDE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION AS PART OF THE DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THE ISSUANCE OF TAX EXEMPT BOND FINANCING.

Schedule H (Form 990)

232271 04-01-22

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)		arants and Oth					OMB No. 1545-0047
(Form 990)		vernments, ar ete if the organizatio					2022
Department of the Treasury	Comp		Attach to Form				Open to Public
Internal Revenue Service		Go to www.irs	s.gov/Form990 for	the latest informa	ation.		Inspection
Name of the organization PRESBYTER	IAN MEDIC.	AL CARE COR	Ρ.				Employer identification number $56-1376368$
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistance						
<b>1</b> Does the organization maintain records t							
criteria used to award the grants or assis	tance?						X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I recipient that received more than \$	•				anization answered "Y	es" on Form 990, Part	IV, line 21, for any
<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of noncash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance
BRIGHT BLESSINGS							
1150 CREWS ROAD							
MATTHEWS, NC 28105	35-2324487	501(C)(3)	17,100.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
CHRIST OUR SHEPHERD MINISTRIES, INC 226 W. JOHN STREET -							
MATTHEWS, NC 28105	56-1988077	501(C)(3)	15,000.	٥.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES OF UNION COUNTY, INC 1338 EAST SUNSET DR., SUITE C - MONROE, NC 28112	46-0495947	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
COUNCIL ON AGING IN UNION COUNTY 1401 SKYWAY DR.							
MONROE, NC 28110	56-1081558	501(C)(3)	15,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
MATTHEWS ALIVE INC. PO BOX 2578 MATTHEWS, NC 28106	56-1906522	501(C)(3)	27,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
MATTHEWS ATHLETIC & RECREATION ASSOCIATION - P.O. BOX 1023 - MATTHEWS, NC 28106	23-7033586		12,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) ar	nd government or	ganizations listed in th	a line d telelo			·	14.
3 Enter total number of other organizations	s listed in the line 1	I table					1.

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

Schedule I (Form 990) PRESBYTER		56-1376368 Page					
Part II Continuation of Grants and Other	Assistance to Do	mestic Organizations	and Domestic Go	vernments (Sche	edule I (Form 990), Pa	rt II.) T	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	(d) Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of noncash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
ATTHEWS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE							
PO BOX 601							
MATTHEWS, NC 28106	58-1404808	501(C)(6)	17,955.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
·							
ATTHEWS FREE MEDICAL CLINIC							
196 S TRADE STREET							
MATTHEWS, NC 28105	51-0468874	501(C)(3)	49,300.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
MATTHEWS HELP CENTER							
PO BOX 91							
MATTHEWS, NC 28106	58-1408738	501(C)(3)	23,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
ATTHEWS, NC 20100	20-1400120	501(0)(3)	23,000.	0.			COMMONITI OUTREACH
SENIOR ACTIVITIES & SERVICES INC							
L050 DEVORE LANE							
MATTHEWS, NC 28105	56-1303340	501(C)(3)	10,000.	Ο.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
·			,				
TOWN OF MATTHEWS							
100 MCDOWELL STREET							
MATTHEWS, NC 28105	56-6001283	GOVERNMENT	10,500.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
JNION COUNTY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE							
003 SKYWAY DR							
IONROE, NC 28111	56-0325566	501(C)(6)	11,700.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
JNION COUNTY COMMUNITY SHELTER							
.60 MEADOW ST							
MONROE, NC 28110	58-2121860	501(C)(3)	19,300.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
	55 2121000		15,500.	0.			
NION COUNTY PUBLIC EDUCATION							
FOUNDATION - PO BOX 909 - MONROE							
IC 28111	27-4620790	501(C)(3)	18,000.	0.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH
VINGATE UNIVERSITY							
O BOX 159							
VINGATE, NC 28174	56-6049935	501(C)(3)	59,000.	Ο.			COMMUNITY OUTREACH

Schedule I (Form 990)

Schedule I (Form 990) 2022

56-1376368

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	<b>(e)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
					MEDICATION FOR INDIGENT
EDICATION FOR INDIGENT PATIENTS	41	0.	14,617.	FMV	PATIENTS
					CAB FARES FOR INDIGENT
PATIENT TRANSPORTATION	1382	0.	85,678.	FMV	PATIENTS
					ZOLL LIFE VESTS FOR INDIGENT
OLL LIFE VEST	2	0.	6,400.	FMV	PATIENTS
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information		o O: Dout III, ookumu			l

PART I, LINE 2: PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS

THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS PART OF THE INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEM

OPERATED BY NOVANT HEALTH, INC. ("NOVANT HEALTH"), THE PARENT ORGANIZATION.

NOVANT HEALTH'S BYLAWS AUTHORIZE IT TO ESTABLISH CERTAIN POLICIES FOR ALL

OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES WITHIN THE SYSTEM. NOVANT HEALTH HAS ESTABLISHED A

SYSTEM-WIDE CORPORATE POLICY WITH STANDARDIZED GUIDELINES THAT ARE TO BE

USED IN REVIEWING THE ELIGIBILITY AND SELECTION OF GRANTEES RECEIVING

## CERTAIN EXEMPT PURPOSE FUNDS. THE FILING ORGANIZATION MAINTAINS

Schedule I (Form 990) PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CAR	RE CORP. 56-1376368 Page 2
DOCUMENTATION OF THE ELIGIBILITY AND SELECT:	ION CRITERIA AND RECORDS OF THE
AMOUNTS ARE MAINTAINED VIA THE GENERAL LEDG	
TRACKED AFTER BEING GRANTED, AS THE ORIGINAL	
COTMEDIA HAVE ALDEADY DEEN MEM	
CRITERIA HAVE ALKEADI BEEN MEI.	
	•••••••
232291 04-01-22	Schedule I (Form 990
62 011120 143879 PMCC 2022.0500	0 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC

10

2\_\_\_\_1

SC	HEDULE J	Compensation Information	I	OMB No.	1545-00	47
(Fo	rm 990) For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest			2022		
-	-	Compensated Employees		ZU	22	-
Dono	tment of the Treasury	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. Attach to Form 990.		Open to		
	al Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.			ection	
Nam	e of the organizatio			identificati		mber
		PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-	137636	8	
Ра	rt I Question	s Regarding Compensation			r	
					Yes	No
1a		ate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form	ı 990,			
		line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.				
	X First-class or c					
	X Travel for com					
	X Discretionary	ation and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fee				
		spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffe	ur, chet)			
h	If any of the bayes	on line 1e are checked, did the organization follow a written policy recording payment or				
b	•	on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		1b	x	
2	•	n require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,				
2	•	rs, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?		2	x	
	trustees, and once					
3	Indicate which if a	ny, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization'	s			
-		ector. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization				
		ation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.				
	Compensation					
	·	compensation consultant Compensation survey or study				
		ther organizations Approval by the board or compensation	committee			
		5				
4	During the year, did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing				
	organization or a re	lated organization:				
а	Receive a severand	e payment or change-of-control payment?		4a		X
b	Participate in or rec	eive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?		4b	Х	
с	Participate in or rec	eive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement?		4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lin	nes 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.				
		)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.				
5	For persons listed of	on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati	วท			
	contingent on the r					
						X
b		ation?		<u>5b</u>		X
_		br 5b, describe in Part III.				
6	-	on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati	วท			
	contingent on the r	-				v
						X X
b		ation?		<u>6b</u>		
-		or 6b, describe in Part III.				
1		on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payment		-		x
0		nes 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7		
8		reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to t ption described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III				x
0				8		
9	Regulations section	id the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in		9		
ТНА		1 53.4958-6(c)? eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		dule J (Fori	n 990	1 2022
			Julie		1 330	, 2022

## Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of W	-2 and/or 1099-MIS0 compensation	C and/or 1099-NEC	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) FRED HARGETT	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
EVP & CFO	(ii)	1,092,939.	843,828.	418,897.	18,300.	43,552.	2,417,516.	7,500.
(2) SAAD EHTISHAM	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SVP & PRES NHPMC&GCM / TRUSTEE	(ii)	656,459.	379,360.	42,255.	121,353.	43,600.	1,243,027.	0.
(3) SIDNEY FLETCHER MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FMR CMO (SEE SCHEDULE O)	(ii)	535,339.	323,364.	160,653.	102,992.	48,775.	1,171,123.	79,238.
(4) JASON BERND	(i)	332,447.	192,095.	36,093.	18,300.	36,316.	615,251.	0.
PRESIDENT & COO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	2,041.	2,041.	0.
(5) DAVID VOELLINGER MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	(ii)	450,732.	78,567.	21,392.	18,300.	37,792.	606,783.	0.
(6) KELLI SADLER	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
FMR CNO (SEE SCHEDULE O)	(ii)	307,539.	125,680.	36,689.	18,300.	25,923.	514,131.	0.
(7) SCOTTY CAMPBELL II	(i)	355,611.	1,610.	5,015.	2,944.	37,424.	402,604.	0.
CRNA II	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) ADAM KOKOSZKA	(i)	293,771.	1,550.	18,972.	14,219.	34,862.	363,374.	0.
SUPV CRNA	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) KIMBERLY CASE MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
TRUSTEE	(ii)	255,065.	24,350.	39,858.	16,261.	11,206.	346,740.	7,500.
(10) DEBRA ALLENSPACH	(i)	274,415.	11,775.	7,473.	11,093.	27,280.	332,036.	0.
CRNA II	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) JOSHUA FESEL	(i)	262,354.	1,515.	4,569.	14,516.	33,830.	316,784.	0.
CRNA II	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(12) MELONIE MURRAY	(i)	238,451.	11,700.	7,828.	13,849.	24,564.	296,392.	0.
CRNA II	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

#### PART I, LINE A: FRINGE OR EXPENSE EXPLANATION

FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL:

FIRST-CLASS OR CHARTER TRAVEL IS NOT A COVERED TRAVEL EXPENSE FOR

EXECUTIVES; THEY ARE LIMITED TO BUSINESS OR COACH CLASS FARES FOR

COMMERCIAL FLIGHTS. HOWEVER, CHARTER TRAVEL IS AVAILABLE TO CERTAIN

EXECUTIVES, BOARD MEMBERS, AND APPROVED BUSINESS PERSONNEL MEETING

#### APPLICABLE POLICY CRITERIA.

TRAVEL FOR COMPANIONS:

COMPANIONS ARE ALLOWED ON CERTAIN CHARTER FLIGHTS PAID FOR BY THE

ORGANIZATION. IN THAT CASE, THE VALUE OF THE COMPANION'S FLIGHT IS

CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE

EXECUTIVE'S TAXABLE INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT:

CERTAIN EXECUTIVES RECEIVE A DISCRETIONARY SPENDING ACCOUNT. THE DOLLAR

AMOUNT IN THE ACCOUNT IS PRE-APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP

## COMMITTEE OF THE NOVANT HEALTH BOARD OF TRUSTEES.THE EXECUTIVE MAY DEFER

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

## THE AMOUNT TO A RETIREMENT ACCOUNT OR THE AMOUNT IS TREATED AS COMPENSATION

AND IS SPREAD OUT OVER THE COURSE OF THE YEAR IN THE EXECUTIVE'S PAYCHECKS

AS TAXABLE INCOME.

HOUSING ALLOWANCE OR RESIDENCE FOR PERSONAL USE:

WE PROVIDE TEMPORARY HOUSING ALLOWANCES IN CERTAIN EXECUTIVE RECRUITMENT

AND RELOCATION PACKAGES. THE VALUE IS CALCULATED UNDER APPLICABLE TAX LAWS

AND THAT AMOUNT IS INCLUDED IN THE EXECUTIVE'S INCOME AS PRESCRIBED BY THE

#### APPLICABLE TAX LAWS.

PART I, LINE 3:

THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED

HEALTHCARE SYSTEM AND RELIES UPON NOVANT HEALTH, INC., THE PARENT

ORGANIZATION, TO USE THE PROCESS DESCRIBED IN PART VI, LINE 15A/15B OF THIS

RETURN TO ESTABLISH COMPENSATION FOR CERTAIN EXECUTIVES. THIS PROCESS

ADHERES TO THE REQUIREMENTS SET FORTH TO SECURE THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION

OF REASONABLENESS AND INCLUDES A REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY INDEPENDENT AND

DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF A COMPENSATION COMMITTEE, CONSULTATION WITH

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

## INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANTS, THE UTILIZATION OF THIRD-PARTY

COMPARABILITY DATA SUCH AS PUBLISHED COMPENSATION SURVEYS, AND

CONTEMPORANEOUS SUBSTANTIATION OF THE DELIBERATION AND DECISION.

## PART I, LINE 4A-C: SEVERANCE, NONQUALIFIED, AND EQUITY-BASED PAYMENTS

SEVERANCE
NONE
NONQUALIFIED
KIMBERLY CASE \$11,365
SIDNEY FLETCHER \$116,446
FRED HARGETT \$11,892
EQUITY-BASED
NONE
PART I, LINE 4B - SUPPLEMENTAL NONQUALIFIED RETIREMENT PLANS:

THE SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT PLAN ("SERP") IS INTENDED TO

Schedule J (Form 990) 2022

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SUPPORT RETENTION OF KEY EXECUTIVES, AND TO OFFER COMPETITIVE TOTAL

COMPENSATION. GENERALLY, ANNUAL CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE PLAN OR PAYMENTS

TO PARTICIPANTS WILL BE BASED ON A PERCENTAGE OF THE PARTICIPANT'S BASE

SALARY AS OF JANUARY 1ST OF THE PREVIOUS PLAN YEAR AND ARE REPORTED IN

COLUMN (C) OF SCHEDULE J. PRIOR TO MAKING THE CONTRIBUTIONS OR

PAYMENTS, THE NOVANT HEALTH COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE

("COMMITTEE") WILL APPROVE THE AMOUNTS AS TO REASONABLENESS, WHEN

COMBINED WITH ALL OTHER ANNUAL COMPENSATION. A 3 YEAR CLASS-YEAR

VESTING PERIOD WILL APPLY UP TO AGE 62, WHEN ALL MONEY WOULD BE VESTED

AND PAID OUT TO THE PARTICIPANT. OTHERWISE, VESTING WILL OCCUR ON

JANUARY 1ST OF EACH YEAR FOR THE APPROPRIATE CLASS-YEAR VESTING PERIOD.

THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS, APPROVES, AND OVERSEES ALL ASPECTS AND ALL

ELEMENTS OF EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS.

SCHEDULE O (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on

Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.



Employer identification number 56-1376368

FORM 990, ITEM C, DOING BUSINESS AS:

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER

FORM 990, PI, L1: ORGANIZATION'S MISSION OR MOST SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION, DOING BUSINESS AS NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER ("NHMMC"), IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM (COLLECTIVELY KNOWN AS "NOVANT HEALTH"), A NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED GROUP OF HOSPITALS, PHYSICIAN CLINICS, OUTPATIENT CENTERS AND OTHER HEALTHCARE SERVICE PROVIDERS.

THE NOVANT HEALTH NETWORK CONSISTS OF MORE THAN 1,800 PHYSICIANS AND OVER 35,000 TEAM MEMBERS THAT PROVIDE CARE AT NEARLY 800 LOCATIONS, INCLUDING 15 MEDICAL CENTERS AND HUNDREDS OF OUTPATIENT FACILITIES AND PHYSICIAN CLINICS. HEADQUARTERED IN WINSTON SALEM, NORTH CAROLINA, NOVANT HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO MAKING HEALTHCARE REMARKABLE FOR PATIENTS AND COMMUNITIES PROVIDING NEARLY SIX MILLION PATIENT VISITS ANNUALLY. IN 2022, THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM REPORTED \$7.6 BILLION IN REVENUES.

GENERAL INFORMATION

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER IS A 157-BED HOSPITAL OFFERING A WIDE RANGE OF SERVICES IN CARDIOVASCULAR, SURGERY, MATERNITY, CANCER, HOSPICE AND PALLIATIVE CARE, OUTPATIENT AND HIGH-LEVEL DIAGNOSTIC CAPABILITIES. SINCE OPENING ITS DOORS IN 1994, NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER HAS PROVIDED QUALITY CARE TO THE COMMUNITIES OF EASTERN LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022	Page 2
Name of the organization	Employer identification number
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-1376368
MECKLENBURG COUNTY AND ADJACENT UNION COUNTY IN NC. FROM A	FULL RANGE
OF HOSPITAL-BASED SERVICES TO COMMUNITY PROGRAMS EXTENDING	FAR BEYOND
OUR WALLS, NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER CONTINUALI	LY PURSUES
ITS MISSION OF IMPROVING THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITIES, ON	E PERSON AT A
TIME.	

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER ALSO BELIEVES IN MAKING A <u>COMMITMENT TO COMMUNITY OUTREACH AND SERVICE. THIS COMMITMENT MEANS THE</u> <u>CONTINUOUS CREATION OF PROGRAMS DEDICATED TO HELPING PATIENTS,</u> NEIGHBORS AND SOME OF THE COMMUNITIES' MOST VULNERABLE CITIZENS.

THESE PROGRAMS INCLUDE COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION; MEDICAL SERVICES THAT LOSE MONEY BUT ARE IMPORTANT FOR THE COMMUNITY; SUPPORT GROUPS AND PARTNERSHIP WITH OTHER ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE OUTREACH SERVICES; COMMUNITY EVENTS AND SCREENINGS; PARTICIPATION IN MEDICAL RESEARCH; AND ACADEMIC HEALTH PROGRAMS.

BY BRINGING TOGETHER WORLD-CLASS TECHNOLOGY AND CLINICIANS TO PROVIDE QUALITY CARE, WE ARE COMMITTED TO CREATING A HEALTHCARE EXPERIENCE THAT IS SIMPLER, MORE CONVENIENT AND MORE AFFORDABLE SO PATIENTS CAN FOCUS ON GETTING BETTER AND STAYING HEALTHY.

IN ADDITION TO OUR QUALITY OF SERVICES AND COMPREHENSIVE CATEGORIES OF SERVICES, WE ARE VERY PROUD OF OUR PATIENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM. WE WORK WITH PATIENTS TO HELP QUALIFY THEM FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, ESTABLISH A REASONABLE PAYMENT PLAN, DISCOUNT THEIR BILL, OR PROVIDE FREE CARE FOR THOSE THAT QUALIFY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE.

Name of the organization

Employer identification number 56-1376368

COMMUNITY OUTREACH

COMMUNITY OUTREACH IS A CRITICAL COMPONENT TO THE MISSION OF NOVANT

HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER.

NOVANT HEALTH PROVIDES HUNDREDS OF PROGRAMS THAT SERVE PATIENTS,

NEIGHBORS AND SOME OF OUR COMMUNITIES' MOST VULNERABLE CITIZENS. WE

ALSO PROVIDE CHARITY MEDICAL CARE FOR THE UNINSURED, SERVICES TO

INDIVIDUALS WITH MEDICAID COVERAGE REIMBURSED AT LESS THAN COST,

COMMUNITY HEALTH EDUCATION, MEDICAL SERVICES THAT LOSE MONEY BUT ARE

IMPORTANT FOR THE COMMUNITY, SUPPORT GROUPS, OUTREACH SERVICES,

COMMUNITY EVENTS AND SCREENINGS. IN ADDITION, WE PARTICIPATE IN MEDICAL

RESEARCH, ACADEMIC HEALTH PROGRAMS AND PARTNERSHIPS WITH A DIVERSE

GROUP OF ORGANIZATIONS TO PROVIDE OTHER COMMUNITY INITIATIVES.

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER SUPPORTED THE COMMUNITY IN 2022 THROUGH RESOURCES, SCREENINGS/CLINICS, HEALTH EDUCATION INITIATIVES AND CLASSES, SUPPORT GROUPS, AND MORE.

RESOURCES INCLUDED MYCOMMUNITY ACCESS AND PRINTED RESOURCE CARDS FOR ANYONE TO SEARCH FOR LOCAL FREE AND REDUCED COST SERVICES. THE HOSPITAL PROVIDED SCREENINGS AND CLINICS FOR BLOOD PRESSURE AND BODY FAT MEASUREMENTS. HEALTH EDUCATION INCLUDED SIBLING PREPARATION, FINANCIAL CHECKLIST FOR NEW PARENTS, CPR TRAINING, AND SENIOR HEALTH EDUCATION PROGRAMMING. SUPPORT GROUPS ESTABLISHED WERE FOR DIABETES SUPPORT, INJURY SUPPORT, AND PARKINSON'S SUPPORT. NUTRITION, EXERCISE & WELLNESS INITIATIVES INCLUDED PARKINSON'S EXERCISE CLASS, WEIGHT MANAGEMENT PROGRAMMING, AND OBESITY WELLNESS COACHING. 202212 10-28-22 Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Name of the organization

PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

NOVANT HEALTH IS COMMITTED TO SUPPORTING THE COMMUNITIES IT SERVES THROUGH CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS TO COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS THAT IMPROVE HEALTH EQUITY AND UPWARD MOBILITY FOR THOSE WHO NEED IT MOST. TOWARD THAT GOAL, WE INVEST IN COMMUNITY-BASED PROGRAMS THAT ALIGN WITH OUR TWO INVESTMENT PRIORITIES OF DEVELOPING HEALTHY COMMUNITIES AND EXPANDING OPPORTUNITIES FOR EDUCATION.

NEW TECHNOLOGY & SERVICES

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER BROKE GROUND JUNE 8 ON A FOUR-STORY, 150,000-SQUARE-FOOT TOWER AND 50,000-SQUARE-FOOT RENOVATION PROJECT. LOCATED ON THE SOUTH SIDE OF THE HOSPITAL CAMPUS, THE NEW TOWER WILL HOUSE 20 NEW PATIENT BEDS ALONG WITH SURGICAL SERVICES TO INCLUDE SEVEN OPERATING ROOMS, THREE ENDOSCOPY SUITES, A POST-ANESTHESIA CARE UNIT AND AN AMBULATORY CARE UNIT. THERE WILL ALSO BE THREE CARDIAC SUITES. THE HOSPITAL HAS 157 LICENSED BEDS. IT WILL BECOME A 174-BED HOSPITAL WITH THIS \$169 MILLION EXPANSION. THE FIRST CLINICAL SPACE IN THE NEW TOWER IS SCHEDULED TO OPEN SUMMER 2024. THE ANTICIPATED COMPLETION DATE FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT IS SUMMER 2025.

ADVANCED ENDOSCOPY PROGRAM WAS ACTIVATED THROUGH THE ADDITION OF ENDOSCOPIC ULTRASOUND COUPLED WITH THE ADDITION OF A FELLOWSHIP-TRAINED GASTROENTEROLOGIST TO LEAD THE INITIATIVE.

72

TELEHEALTH SERVICES EXPANDED TO INCLUDE TELE-STROKE, TELE-NEURO,

TELE-PSYCH, TELE-ICU, AND TELE-HOSPITALIST SERVICES. THE EXPANSION

ENSURES ACCESS TO SPECIALTY CARE 24/7.

232212 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

10011120 143879 PMCC

2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_1

56-1376368

#### SURGICAL ROBOTICS PROGRAM BROADENED THROUGH THE ADDITION OF CORI ROBOT

FOR ORTHOPEDIC SURGERY TO COMPLIMENT THE ROBUST PROGRAM ALREADY

ESTABLISHED WITH TWO DAVINCI SURGICAL ROBOTS.

AWARDS, RECOGNITIONS & CERTIFICATIONS/RECERTIFICATIONS

TOP GENERAL HOSPITAL

THE LEAPFROG GROUP (2019)

GOLD PLUS RATED HOSPITAL

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION (2020, 2021, 2022)

"B" RATED HOSPITAL FOR SAFETY

THE LEAPFROG GROUP (2022)

ONE OF AMERICA'S 100 BEST HOSPITALS FOR PULMONARY CARE

HEALTHGRADES (2019, 2020, 2021, 2022)

ONE OF AMERICA'S 250 BEST HOSPITALS AWARD

HEALTHGRADES (2019, 2020, 2021, 2022)

PATIENT SAFETY EXCELLENCE AWARD

HEALTHGRADES (2022)

#### CRITICAL CARE EXCELLENCE AWARD

HEALTHGRADES (2019, 2020, 2021, 2022)

232212 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Name of the organization	Page 2 Employer identification number
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-1376368

HEALTHGRADES (2019, 2020)

PRIMARY STROKE CENTER CERTIFICATION

THE JOINT COMMISSION

"BABY-FRIENDLY" DESIGNATED HOSPITAL

THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION AND THE UNITED NATIONS CHILDREN'S FUND

5-STAR-RATED HOSPITAL FOR "BREASTFEEDING FRIENDLINESS"

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

LEADER IN LGBTQ HEALTHCARE EQUALITY

HUMAN RIGHTS CAMPAIGN (2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2022)

STAR PROGRAM CERTIFICATION

ONCOLOGY REHAB PARTNERS

MAGNET RECOGNITION PROGRAM DESIGNATED HOSPITAL

THE AMERICAN NURSES CREDENTIALING CENTER

ACCREDITATION

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER HAS BEEN FULLY ACCREDITED BY THE

JOINT COMMISSION, AN INDEPENDENT ORGANIZATION THAT EVALUATES A

HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATION'S PERFORMANCE IN AREAS THAT MOST AFFECT PATIENT

HEALTH AND SAFETY.

232212 10-28-22

Employer identification number 56-1376368

IN ADDITION, WE HAVE EARNED SOME OF THE NATION'S TOP HONORS IN QUALITY

CARE, INCLUDING MAGNET RECOGNITION AND PRIMARY STROKE CENTER

CERTIFICATION.

NOVANT HEALTH MATTHEWS MEDICAL CENTER ALSO EARNED RE-ACCREDITATION BY

THE NATIONAL ACCREDITATION PROGRAM FOR BREAST CENTERS IN 2020. THE

PROGRAM ADMINISTERED BY THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IS ONLY GIVEN

TO THOSE CENTERS THAT ARE COMMITTED TO PROVIDING THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF

QUALITY BREAST CANCER CARE.

OTHER AWARDS, ACCREDITATIONS AND CERTIFICATIONS INCLUDE:

- AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF BLOOD BANKS

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: MAMMOGRAPHY

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: RADIATION ONCOLOGY

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: CT

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: BREAST US

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: BREAST MRI

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: NUCLEAR MEDICINE

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: STEREO BREAST BIOPSY

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: MRI

- AMERICAN COLLEGE OF RADIOLOGY: ULTRASOUND

- AMERICAN NURSES CREDENTIALING CENTER - NURSE RESIDENCY PROGRAM

- COLLEGE OF AMERICAN PATHOLOGY

- INTERSOCIETAL ACCREDITATION COMMISSION ECHOCARDIOGRAPHY LABORATORIES

75

- NATIONAL ACCREDITATION PROGRAM FOR BREAST CENTERS

- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION EPILEPSY CENTERS

232212 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

- NH CANCER

FORM 990, PI, L1: CONTINUED

#### COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT

#### HTTPS://WWW.NOVANTHEALTH.ORG/ABOUT/COMMUNITY/COMMUNITY-HEALTH-NEEDS/

THE COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, REFERRED TO AS A COMMUNITY IMPACT REPORT, PREPARED BY NOVANT HEALTH IS A SYSTEM-WIDE REPORT THAT INCLUDES QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION. PLEASE NOTE THAT THE NUMERIC DATA IN THIS REPORT IS NOT BASED UPON THE FORM 990, SCHEDULE H CRITERIA, BUT RATHER IT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NORTH CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATION REPORTING GUIDELINES. IT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON AS THE ORGANIZATION'S FORM 990, SCHEDULE H COMMUNITY BENEFIT REPORT, ITS COMMUNITY HEALTH NEEDS ASSESSMENT OR COMMUNITY BENEFIT IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGY. IN THIS REPORT, THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM'S COMMUNITY BENEFIT WAS APPROXIMATELY \$1,566,000,000, INCLUDING \$213,000,000 IN FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR 2022.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1: MISSION, VISION, AND VALUES

MISSION

NOVANT HEALTH EXISTS TO IMPROVE THE HEALTH OF OUR COMMUNITIES, ONE

#### PERSON AT A TIME.

#### VISION

WE, THE NOVANT HEALTH TEAM, WILL DELIVER THE MOST REMARKABLE PATIENT

76

EXPERIENCE, IN EVERY DIMENSION, EVERY TIME.

#### VALUES

-COMPASSION: WE TREAT OUR CUSTOMERS AND THEIR FAMILIES, STAFF AND OTHER

HEALTHCARE PROVIDERS AS FAMILY MEMBERS WITH KINDNESS, PATIENCE, EMPATHY

AND RESPECT.

-DIVERSITY AND INCLUSION: WE RECOGNIZE THAT EVERY PERSON IS DIFFERENT,

EACH SHAPED BY UNIQUE LIFE EXPERIENCES. THIS ENABLES US TO BETTER

UNDERSTAND EACH OTHER AND OUR CUSTOMERS. BY ENGAGING THE STRENGTHS AND

TALENTS OF EACH TEAM MEMBER, WE ENSURE A STRONG ORGANIZATION CAPABLE OF

PROVIDING REMARKABLE HEALTHCARE TO OUR PATIENTS, FAMILIES AND

#### COMMUNITIES.

-PERSONAL EXCELLENCE: WE STRIVE TO GROW PERSONALLY AND PROFESSIONALLY

AND APPROACH EACH SERVICE OPPORTUNITY WITH A POSITIVE, FLEXIBLE

ATTITUDE. HONESTY AND PERSONAL INTEGRITY GUIDE ALL WE DO.

-TEAMWORK: THE NEEDS AND EXPECTATIONS OF ANY ONE CUSTOMER ARE GREATER

THAN WHAT ONE PERSON'S SERVICE EFFORTS CAN SATISFY. WE SUPPORT EACH

OTHER SO THAT TOGETHER AS A TEAM, WE CAN BE SUCCESSFUL IN THE EYE OF

THE CUSTOMER AS A QUALITY SERVICE PROVIDER.

-COURAGE: WE ACT BOLDLY IN MAKING THE CHANGES NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE OUR

MISSION, VISION AND PROMISE OF DELIVERING REMARKABLE HEALTHCARE.

-SAFETY: WE EMBRACE A CULTURE IN WHICH "FIRST, DO NO HARM" IS THE

FOUNDATION OF REMARKABLE HEALTHCARE. OUR WORK ENVIRONMENT IS ONE OF

OPEN COMMUNICATION, HIGH-RELIABILITY, AND A RELENTLESS QUEST TOWARD

ZERO EVENTS OF PREVENTABLE HARM.

#### OUR PEOPLE

WE ARE AN INCLUSIVE TEAM OF PURPOSE-DRIVEN PEOPLE INSPIRED AND UNITED

77

BY OUR PASSION TO CARE FOR EACH OTHER, OUR PATIENTS AND OUR

PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

COMMUNITIES. WE ALWAYS REMEMBER, OUR BUSINESS IS THE CARE OF ALL

PEOPLE, STARTING WITH OUR TEAM MEMBERS.

OUR PROMISE

WE ARE RELENTLESSLY PURSUING REMARKABLE CARE EVERY DAY - SO YOU CAN

EXPECT THE COMPASSIONATE, EXPERT, PERSONAL EXPERIENCE YOU DESERVE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 6: CLASSES OF MEMBERS OR STOCKHOLDERS THE CORPORATION IS A NONPROFIT CORPORATION WITH MEMBERS (OR A MEMBER).

NOVANT HEALTH, INC. IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC AND NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC IS THE SOLE MEMBER OF PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION. THE CORPORATE POWERS OF PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION AND THE AUTHORITY OF ITS TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS IS SUBJECT TO THE CONTROL OF NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC AND ITS SOLE MEMBER NOVANT HEALTH, INC TO THE EXTENT SUCH CONTROL IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNATED IN THE ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION AND BYLAWS OF NOVANT HEALTH, INC AND IN THE ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION AND OPERATING AGREEMENT OF NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7A: ELECTION OF MEMBERS AND THEIR RIGHTS THE BOARD MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP. ARE THE SAME AS THOSE OF THE NOVANT HEALTH SOUTHERN PIEDMONT REGION, LLC; THE BOARD IS APPOINTED BY NOVANT HEALTH, INC.

232212 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

Employer identification number 56-1376368

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION A, LINE 7B: DECISIONS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF

MEMBERS

THE BOARD OF NOVANT HEALTH, INC. APPROVES CHANGES MADE TO THE PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORPORATION BYLAWS.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 11: ORGANIZATION'S PROCESS TO REVIEW FORM 990

THE BOARD HAS DELEGATED REVIEW OF THE FORM 990 TO NOVANT HEALTH'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES' AUDIT AND COMPLIANCE COMMITTEE ("THE COMMITTEE"), WHICH OVERSEES TAX MATTERS FOR ENTITIES IN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM. THE COMMITTEE IS THE REVIEW BODY FOR ALL OF THE FORM 990S FILED FOR ORGANIZATIONS WITHIN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM. THE COMMITTEE MEETS BEFORE THE FORM 990S ARE FILED WITH THE IRS AND AFTER ALL BOARD MEMBERS HAVE BEEN PROVIDED A PAPER OR ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE FORM 990 AND A SUMMARY OF ITS CONTENTS. THE VICE PRESIDENT OF TAX AND LEGAL COUNSEL FOR NOVANT HEALTH ATTEND THE MEETING TO ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS AND ADDRESS ANY SIGNIFICANT DISCLOSURES WITHIN THE FORM 990.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 12C: MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF COI THE ORGANIZATION'S TRUSTEE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY APPLIES TO ALL TRUSTEES, PRINCIPAL OFFICERS OR MEMBERS OF A COMMITTEE WITH BOARD DELEGATED POWERS INCLUDING ANY APPLICABLE DISREGARDED ENTITIES. ALL TRUSTEES ARE SENT AN ANNUAL DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRE. THE TRUSTEE ANNUAL DISCLOSURE QUESTIONNAIRES ARE REVIEWED BY THE COMPLIANCE DEPARTMENT. WITH RESPECT TO PARTICULAR TRANSACTIONS THAT COME BEFORE THE BOARD, THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY WOULD BE FOLLOWED. THE POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST WOULD 232212 10-28-22 79

2022.05000 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE PMCC\_\_\_\_1

Name of the organization	Employer identification number
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-1376368
BE DISCLOSED BY THE BOARD MEMBER BEFORE A VOTE ON THE TRAN	ISACTION AND THE
REST OF THE BOARD WOULD DETERMINE WHETHER A CONFLICT OF I	TEREST EXISTS. IF
THE REST OF THE BOARD DETERMINED THAT A CONFLICT OF INTERI	ST EXISTED THEN
THE BOARD MEMBER WITH THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST WOULD NOT H	PARTICIPATE IN THE

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION B, LINE 15A/15B:

THE FILING ORGANIZATION IS AN INTEGRAL PART OF NOVANT HEALTH, AN INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE SYSTEM COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS "NOVANT HEALTH." NOVANT HEALTH, INC. IS THE PARENT ORGANIZATION AND INDEPENDENT AND DISINTERESTED MEMBERS OF THE NOVANT HEALTH, INC. BOARD OF TRUSTEES (WHO COMPRISE THE COMPENSATION AND LEADERSHIP COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD) REVIEW, APPROVE, AND OVERSEE ALL ASPECTS OF COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR CERTAIN LEADERS AND EXECUTIVES ("EXECUTIVES") SERVING AS OFFICERS, INCLUDING THE TOP MANAGEMENT OFFICIAL, OR KEY EMPLOYEES FOR NOVANT HEALTH ENTITIES. THE COMMITTEE WORKS WITH AN INDEPENDENT COMPENSATION CONSULTANT AND USES THIRD PARTY COMPARABILITY DATA FOR FUNCTIONALLY SIMILAR POSITIONS AT SIMILARLY SITUATED ORGANIZATIONS TO ENSURE THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS FOR EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE FOR THAT EXECUTIVE'S POSITION. THE COMMITTEE REVIEWS AND APPROVES EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS ANNUALLY, CONSISTENT WITH THE WRITTEN EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION PHILOSOPHY OF NOVANT HEALTH, AND IN A MANNER THAT QUALIFIES FOR THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF REASONABLENESS, THEREBY ASSURING THAT TOTAL COMPENSATION AND BENEFITS PROVIDED TO EACH EXECUTIVE IS REASONABLE.

FORM 990, PART VI, SECTION C, LINE 19: GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOSURE

80

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	Employer identification number 56-1376368
THE AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS CONTAINING A	LL ORGANIZATIONS
IN THE NOVANT HEALTH SYSTEM ARE POSTED TO THE NOVANT HEALT	H WEBSITE. THE
GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE NO	T AVAILABLE TO

THE PUBLIC.

FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION B: INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

THE FILING ENTITY IS PART OF THE NOT-FOR-PROFIT INTEGRATED HEALTHCARE

SYSTEM KNOWN AS NOVANT HEALTH. NOVANT HEALTH, INC., THE PARENT

ORGANIZATION, IS RESPONSIBLE FOR CERTAIN CORPORATE SUPPORT FUNCTIONS

INCLUDING ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ISSUES FORMS 1099 FOR CERTAIN ENTITIES

IN THE SYSTEM INCLUDING THE FILING ENTITY. INFORMATION REPORTED IN PART

VII, SECTION B REPRESENTS THE EXPENSES PAID ON BEHALF OF THE FILING

ENTITY TO INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS OVER \$100,000.

FORM 990, PART VII, SECTION A, LINE 1A

UPON INTERNAL ANALYSIS, WE HAVE DETERMINED TWO INDIVIDUALS THAT SHOULD

NOT HAVE BEEN REPORTED AS KEY EMPLOYEES ON PRIOR FORMS 990, THUS THEY

81

ARE NOW DISCLOSED AS FORMER KEY EMPLOYEES.

FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, OTHER FEES:

OUTSIDE SERVICES:

PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES

MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES

FUNDRAISING EXPENSES

TOTAL EXPENSES

232212 10-28-22

4,845,218.

4,611,180.

234,038.

Ο.

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

10011120 143879 PMCC

Name of the organization PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL	CARE CORP. Employer identification	
CONTRACTED SERVICES:		
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	4,130,	,519.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	458,	,947.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	4,589,	,466.
COLLECTION SERVICE:		
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES		0.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	207,	,282.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	207,	,282.
CREDENTIALING FEES:		
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	8.	,265.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES		435.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	8 ,	,700.
RECRUITMENT:		
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	11,	,578.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES		609.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES		0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	12,	<u>,187.</u>
PROFESSIONAL PHYSICIAN SERVICES:		
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	9,885,	,297.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES		0 <b>.</b> 1 990) 202

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Name of the organization	Page Employer identification number
PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.	56-1376368
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	9,885,297.
FOOD SERVICE:	
PROGRAM SERVICE EXPENSES	3,668,403.
MANAGEMENT AND GENERAL EXPENSES	0.
FUNDRAISING EXPENSES	0.
TOTAL EXPENSES	3,668,403.
TOTAL OTHER FEES ON FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 11G, COL A	23,216,553.
FORM 990, PART IX, LINE 6: COMPENSATION OF DISQUALIFIED I	PERSONS
THE AMOUNTS REPORTED HERE INCLUDE AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO	D DISQUALIFIED
PERSONS (DQP) AS DEFINED IN THE INSTRUCTIONS, BUT NOW ALS	SO INCLUDES
AMOUNTS ATTRIBUTABLE TO INDIVIDUALS THAT MAY NOT DEFINIT	IVELY BE
CONSIDERED DQPS UNDER THE 4958 RULES. WE HAVE OPTED TO TA	AKE A MORE
EXPANSIVE APPROACH AS TO WHO MAY BE CONSIDERED A DQP AND	REPORT THEM
HERE AS WELL.	
HODY ADD DADE VI LINE O GUANGES IN NEE ASSERTS	
FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9, CHANGES IN NET ASSETS:	

232212 10-28-22

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022

#### SCHEDULE R

(Form 990)

#### Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number 56 - 1376368

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

#### PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	<b>(c)</b> Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	<b>(d)</b> Total income	<b>(e)</b> End-of-year assets	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	<b>(e)</b> Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity		<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled tity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
AUXILIARY OF FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL -							
56-0862112, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					FORSYTH MEMORIAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOSPITAL, INC.		х
BRUNSWICK NOVANT MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION -					BRUNSWICK		
27-4616751, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					COMMUNITY		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HOSPITAL, LLC		х
CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES, INC					NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
56-2049697, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON					HANOVER REGIONAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
CAROLINA MEDICORP ENTERPRISES, INC							
58-1466368, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	1				NOVANT MEDICAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	GROUP, INC.		х

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

#### SEE PART VII FOR CONTINUATIONS

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity		g) 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
COMMUNITY GENERAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION, INC.					NOVANT HEALTH	165	
- 56-1828629, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD,	1				THOMASVILLE		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
FORSYTH MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION -					,		
56-2120959, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	-				FORSYTH MEMORIAL		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	HOSPITAL, INC.		x
FORSYTH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC 56-0928089					,		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	-				NOVANT HEALTH		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRIAD REGION, LLC		x
FOUNDATION HEALTH SYSTEMS CORP 56-1373175					,		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	-				NOVANT HEALTH,		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	INC.		x
MEDICAL PARK HOSPITAL, INC 56-1340424							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	-				NOVANT HEALTH		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	TRIAD REGION, LLC		x
NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER					NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
FOUNDATION, INC 56-1752396, 2085 FRONTIS	-				HANOVER REGIONAL		
PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 12A, I	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
NHRMC HOME CARE - 35-2379154							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7				PENDER MEMORIAL		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	HOSPITAL, INC.		х
NOVANT HEALTH, INC 56-1376950							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7						
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	N/A		x
NOVANT MEDICAL GROUP, INC 58-1728803							
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7						
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	NMG SERVICES, LLC		х
PENDER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC 56-0653348					NOVANT HEALTH NEW		
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	7				HANOVER REGIONAL		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	MEDICAL CENTER,		х
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL FOUNDATION -					NOVANT HEALTH		
58-1413074, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	1				SOUTHERN PIEDMONT		1
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	REGION, LLC		x
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER AUXILIARY -					NOVANT HEALTH		
23-7022472, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	1				ROWAN MEDICAL		1
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 10	CENTER, LLC		х

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	contr organiz	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
ROWAN REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION,				301(0)(3))	NOVANT HEALTH	Yes	No
INC 56-1424818, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD,	-				ROWANI MEALIN		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 7	CENTER, LLC		х
SELF INSURANCE FUND - NOVANT HEALTH, INC			501(0)(3)		CHATHR, HEC		Δ
58-1867242, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD, WINSTON	-			LINE 12C,	NOVANT HEALTH,		
SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	III-FI	INC.		x
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL - 56-0554230			501(0)(3)		NOVANT HEALTH		- 23
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD	-				SOUTHERN PIEDMONT		
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTHCARE	NORTH CAROLINA	501(C)(3)	LINE 3	REGION, LLC		х
	-						

#### Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

56-1376368 Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

		,																		
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(I	h)	(i)	(j)										
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	(state or entity (related, unrelated, income er	ry activity Legal domicile (state or foreign foreign listed or foreign listed or liste	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under			ortionate tions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera manag partne	l or <sup>ing</sup> ownership
		country)		sections 512-514)		455615	Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	10									
	1																			
	-																			
										+										
	-																			
	-																			
	-																			
	1																			
	1																			

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	<b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(b contr	tion b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)						Yes	No
ADEPT HEALTH, INC 56-2226937									
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	ADMIN SERVICES	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
CHOICEHEALTH, INC 56-1896065									
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	MANAGED CARE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
COMMUNICARE, INC 56-1952950									
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.									
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
KERNERSVILLE MEDICAL CENTER PARK OWNERS'									
ASSOCIATION - 47-1511401, 2085 FRONTIS PLAZA	7								
BLVD., WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
MEDQUEST, INC. & SUBSIDIARIES - 22-3860764									
3480 PRESTON RIDGE RD., STE 600									
ALPHARETTA, GA 30005	DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING	DE	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(C) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(l contr ent	(i) b)(13) rolled tity?
SALEM DIAGNOSTICS, INC 56-1513621		oouna yy						Yes	No
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.	-								
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTH RELATED	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
SALEM HEALTH SERVICES, INC 56-1342654			·						
2085 FRONTIS PLAZA BLVD.	7								
WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	HEALTH RELATED	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
THE PARK AT MONROE PROPERTY OWNERS									
ASSOCIATION, INC 46-3910256, 2085 FRONTIS	7								
PLAZA BLVD., WINSTON SALEM, NC 27103	RENTAL REAL ESTATE	NC	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
	_								
	_								
							_		
	_								
	_								
									<u> </u>
	_								
	_								
									<u> </u>
	_								
	-								
									<u> </u>
	-								
	-								
									<u> </u>
	-								
	-								
									<u> </u>
	-								
	-								
									<u> </u>
	4								
	4								
	1		1						

#### Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		Х
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	X	
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c	X	
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		Х
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		Х
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		Х
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		Х
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		Х
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		Х
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j	X	
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	X	
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		Х
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m	X	
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		Х
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10		Х
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	X	
q	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q		Х
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		Х
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.			

Name	(a) e of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
<u>(1)</u>				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
_(6)				

#### Schedule R (Form 990) 2022 PRESBYTERIAN MEDICAL CARE CORP.

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	<b>(c)</b> Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners se 501(c)(3) orgs.? Yes No	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproj tiona allocatio <b>Yes</b> I	oor- te ns? of S No (F	(i) ode V-UBI unt in box 20 Schedule K-1 orm 1065)	(j) General o managing partner? Yes NO	<b>(k)</b> Percentage ownership

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

#### PART II, IDENTIFICATION OF RELATED TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS:

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

CAROLINA HEALTHCARE ASSOCIATES, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL

CENTER, LLC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

COMMUNITY GENERAL HOSPITAL FOUNDATION, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH THOMASVILLE MEDICAL CENTER, LLC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER FOUNDATION, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL

CENTER, LLC

NAME OF RELATED ORGANIZATION:

PENDER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, INC.

DIRECT CONTROLLING ENTITY: NOVANT HEALTH NEW HANOVER REGIONAL MEDICAL

CENTER, LLC

232165 09-14-22

Electronic Filing PDF Attachment

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

Consolidated Financial Statements and Supplemental Information December 31, 2022 and 2021

	Page(s)
Report of Independent Auditors	1-2
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Statements of Cash Flows	5–6
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	7–48
Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information	49
Schedule of Cost of Community Benefit Programs	50
Consolidating Supplemental Schedules	51-54
Notes to Consolidating Supplemental Schedules	55-56



#### **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates (the "Company"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and of cash flows for the years then ended, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements").

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations, changes in net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (US GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the Company and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date the consolidated financial statements are issued.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the **consolidated** financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with US GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the **consolidated** financial statements.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, 214 N. Tryon Street, Suite 4200, Charlotte, NC 28202 T: (704) 344 7500, www.pwc.com/us

In performing an audit in accordance with US GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Priculaterhouse Coopers LLP

March 30, 2023

(in thousands of dollars)

	2022	2021
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 643,99	97 \$ 795,602
Accounts receivable, net	902,32	
Short-term investments	234,25	53 411,440
Current portion of assets limited as to use	28,83	32 40,627
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	13,98	35 16,315
Other current assets	645,00	343,152
Total current assets	2,468,39	91 2,503,399
Assets limited as to use	239,77	78 299,263
Long-term investments	3,029,96	58 3,514,345
Property and equipment, net	3,004,23	32 2,883,230
Right-of-use assets, net	477,24	47 520,111
Intangible assets and goodwill, net	645,42	20 854,249
Investments in affiliates	267,53	32 53,954
Deferred tax asset	2,65	58 3,980
Other assets	131,58	33 135,879
Total assets	\$ 10,266,80	09 \$ 10,768,410
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current liabilities		
Current portion of long-term debt	\$ 61,21	19 \$ 54,637
Short-term borrowings	27	77 124,518
Accounts payable	369,60	312,751
Accrued liabilities	762,34	40 810,460
Current portion of operating lease liabilities	106,95	50 106,774
Estimated third-party payor settlements	59,53	31 80,207
Total current liabilities	1,359,92	1,489,347
Long-term debt, net of current portion	2,589,15	53 2,610,282
Deferred tax liability	19,55	51 5,201
Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	388,63	38 429,628
Derivative financial instruments	13,19	91 39,260
Employee benefits and other liabilities	382,72	466,152
Total liabilities	4,753,17	74 5,039,870
Commitments and contingencies		
Net assets		
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health	5,413,18	5,630,943
Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests	5,05	59 6,675
Total net assets without donor restrictions	5,418,24	48 5,637,618
With donor restrictions	95,38	90,922
Total net assets	5,513,63	35 5,728,540
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 10,266,80	09 \$ 10,768,410

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

## Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(in thousands of dollars)

		2022	2021
Operating revenues and other support			
Net patient service revenues	\$	6,652,892	\$ 6,811,318
Other revenue		899,218	584,828
Total operating revenues and other support		7,552,110	 7,396,146
Operating expenses			
Salaries and employee benefits		4,250,720	3,924,166
Supplies and other		2,773,908	2,685,642
Depreciation and amortization expense		330,308	339,633
Impairment charge		62,981	-
Interest expense		65,984	 77,696
Total operating expenses		7,483,901	 7,027,137
Operating income		68,209	369,009
Non-operating income (expense)			
Investment (loss) income		(251,112)	452,815
Loss on extinguishment of debt		-	(4,456)
Income tax expense		(38,753)	(4,793)
Other net periodic pension costs		(1,183)	 (576)
(Deficit) excess of revenues over expenses	\$	(222,839)	\$ 811,999
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions			
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System		-	(60,185)
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		4,664	1,206
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments		2,778	2,984
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		(3,973)	 (3,449)
(Decrease) increase in net assets without donor restrictions		(219,370)	 752,555
Net assets with donor restrictions			
Assumption of net assets with donor restrictions from acquisition		-	20,364
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System		-	(3,749)
Contributions and investment income		14,777	31,722
Net assets released from restrictions for operations		(10,312)	 (42,251)
Increase in net assets with donor restrictions	_	4,465	 6,086
(Decrease) increase in total net assets		(214,905)	758,641
Net assets, beginning of period		5,728,540	 4,969,899
Net assets, end of period	\$	5,513,635	\$ 5,728,540

Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(in thousands of dollars)

	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities		
(Decrease) increase in total net assets	\$ (214,905)	\$ 758,641
Adjustments to reconcile changes in net assets to net cash		
provided by operating activities		
Depreciation, amortization and accretion	330,291	340,303
(Gain) loss on sale of consolidated entities	(241,452)	29,682
Impairment charge	62,981	-
Change in net assets due to sale of consolidated affiliate	-	63,934
Loss on extinguishment of debt	-	4,456
Actuarial loss on pension and postretirement benefits	609	1,162
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans	(4,664)	(1,206)
Share of earnings in affiliates, net of distributions	8,336	12,153
Net realized and unrealized losses (gains) on assets limited as to use		
and investments	302,918	(401,591)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps	(26,069)	(12,543)
Contributions restricted for capital	(1,585)	(11,743)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of assets acquired and liabilities assumed		
Accounts receivable	(27,584)	(147,043)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	126,082	(10,076)
Medicare advanced repayments	(174,883)	(70,228)
Long-term liabilities	(53,630)	89,462
Other current assets	(64,401)	(15,578)
Third-party payor settlements	(18,346)	(1,712)
Deferred taxes, net	16,220	1,344
Other assets and liabilities, net	7,259	(18,105)
Net cash provided by operating activities	 27,177	 611,312
Cash flows from investing activities		
Capital expenditures	(466,327)	(288,021)
Proceeds from sales of long-term investments	1,811,190	1,603,097
Purchases of long-term investments	(1,701,165)	(1,571,345)
Proceeds from sales of short-term investments	760,857	543,419
Purchases of short-term investments	(581,223)	(627,104)
Proceeds from sale of property and equipment	3,405	17,800
(Payments)/proceeds from sale of consolidated entities, net of cash disposed	(20 <i>,</i> 088)	115,905
Acquisition of business, net of cash acquired	-	(1,509,769)
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates	(3,366)	(11,631)
Other investing activities	 (3,861)	 (1,663)
Net cash used in investing activities	 (200,578)	 (1,729,312)

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows, continued Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021

(in thousands of dollars)

	2022	2021
Cash flows from financing activities		
Principal payments on long-term debt	(17,971)	(16,151)
Proceeds from long-term debt	-	1,491,682
Payments on repurchase agreements, net	(124,300)	(25,000)
Proceeds from sale of accounts receivable	20,312	28,408
Contributions from consolidated affiliate	-	54,544
Extinguishment of bonds	-	(145,228)
Proceeds from revolving credit facility	2,000	1,600,000
Payments on revolving credit facility	-	(1,600,000)
Other financing activities	3,077	8,533
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(116,882)	1,396,788
Net (decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(290,283)	278,788
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash		
Beginning of period	1,140,466	861,678
End of period	\$ 850,183	\$ 1,140,466
	2022	2021
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information		
Interest paid \$	92,781	\$ 82,960
Income taxes paid	1,873	5,203
Supplemental disclosure of noncash financing and investing activities		
Property and equipment financed through current liabilities	52,299	49,719
Investments in affiliates acquired in sale of business	218,548	-

The following table reconciles cash and cash equivalents on the consolidated balance sheets to cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash on the consolidated statements of cash flows:

	2022	2021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 643,997	\$ 795,602
Restricted cash included in assets limited as to use:		
Bond proceeds	10	9,989
Nonqualified plans	9,357	8,967
Transition stabilization escrow (footnote 4)	55,135	62,757
Other	10,484	13,045
Cash and cash equivalents included in long-term investments	 131,200	 250,106
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash shown		
in the consolidated statements of cash flows	\$ 850,183	\$ 1,140,466

#### (in thousands of dollars)

#### 1. Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc. ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a not-for-profit integrated system of 15 medical centers and more than 1,800 physicians in over 800 locations, as well as numerous outpatient surgery centers, medical plazas, rehabilitation programs, diagnostic imaging centers and community health outreach programs. Novant Health's more than 35,000 team members and physician partners care for patients and communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia.

#### 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Basis of Presentation**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP").

#### **Principles of Consolidation**

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

#### **Use of Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting periods. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Significant estimates include, but are not limited to, accounts receivable price concessions, third-party payor settlements, goodwill and intangible asset valuation and subsequent recoverability, useful lives of intangible assets and property and equipment and medical and professional liability and other self-insurance accruals related assumptions.

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The fair value of financial instruments approximates the carrying amount reported in the consolidated balance sheets for cash and cash equivalents, investments other than alternatives, assets limited as to use and interest rate swaps. More information can be found in Note 9, *Fair Value Measurements*.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less, excluding amounts limited as to use by board designation, donors or trustees and certain amounts that are reported as long-term investments.

#### **Restricted Cash**

Novant Health holds cash that is restricted by the Company to purchase investments, pay participants in the Company's nonqualified plan, make payments related to the transition stabilization fund and fund expenditures with proceeds of the Series 2019 A bonds. Restricted cash balances were \$206,186 and \$344,864 as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and are classified as current or long-term, consistent with the nature of their intended use based on the restrictions.

#### (in thousands of dollars)

#### **Accounts Receivable**

Accounts receivable consist primarily of amounts owed by various governmental agencies, insurance companies and patients. Novant Health manages these receivables by regularly reviewing the accounts and contracts and by recording appropriate price concessions. Amounts the Company receives for treatment of patients covered by governmental programs and third-party payors as well as directly from patients are subject to both explicit and implicit price concessions. The Company estimates these price concessions using contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. Novant Health records price concessions in the period of service based on the analysis and consideration of these factors.

#### Leases

Novant Health leases property and equipment under finance and operating leases and determines if an arrangement is a lease at the inception of the contract. Right-of-use assets represent the Company's right to use the underlying assets for the lease term and lease liabilities represent the Company's obligation to make lease payments arising from the leases. For leases with terms greater than 12 months, the related right-of-use assets and liabilities are recorded at the present value of lease payments over the term. Many of the Company's leases include rental escalation clauses and renewal options that are factored into our determination of lease payments when appropriate. The Company uses its estimated incremental borrowing rate, which is derived from information available at the lease commencement date, in determining the present value of the lease payment.

#### **Other Current Assets**

Other current assets include inventories (which primarily consist of hospital and medical supplies and pharmaceuticals), prepaid expenses and other receivables. Inventory costs are determined primarily using the average cost method and are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value.

#### Investments

Debt investments are classified as trading securities. All debt investments are designated as trading at the time of acquisition. Unrealized gains and losses on debt and equity investments are included in (deficit) excess of revenues over expenses, unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Long-term investments are classified as noncurrent assets as the Company does not expect to use these funds to meet its current liabilities.

Investments in equity and debt securities with readily determinable fair values are measured at fair value based on prices obtained on active markets or exchanges. The Company also invests in alternative and private equity investments through funds structured as limited partnerships, limited liability companies ("LLC's") and corporations. These investments are recorded using the equity method, with the values provided by the respective partnership, LLC or corporation based on market value or other estimates that require varying degrees of judgment. The Company also has certain investments that are reported at Net Asset Value ("NAV") as permitted under GAAP. Novant Health believes the NAV reported at the end of the period is representative of the price we would receive if we sold the investment. For all of the Company's long-term investments, the related earnings are reported as investment income in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company held \$36,239 and \$30,233, respectively, of long-term investments that were accounted for at cost less impairment with adjustments made for

#### (in thousands of dollars)

any observable price changes resulting from an orderly transaction for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

Investments are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, market and credit risks. Due to the level of risk associated with certain investment securities and the level of uncertainty related to changes in the value of investment securities, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in risks in the near term would materially affect the investment balances included in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use primarily include assets held by trustees, the transition stabilization fund and assets designated for specific purposes by the Board of Trustees.

#### Derivatives

The Company selectively enters into interest rate protection agreements to mitigate changes in interest rates on variable rate borrowings. The notional amounts of such agreements are used to measure the interest to be paid or received and do not represent the amount of exposure to loss. None of these agreements are used for speculative or trading purposes.

Derivatives are recognized on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. The accounting for changes in the fair value of a derivative instrument depends on whether it has been designated and qualifies as part of a hedging relationship and further, on the type of hedging relationship. The Company formally documents the hedging relationships at inception of the contract for derivative transactions, including identifying the hedge instruments and hedged items, as well as the risk management objectives and strategies for entering into the hedge transaction. At inception and on a quarterly basis thereafter, the Company assesses the effectiveness of derivatives used to hedge transactions. If a cash flow hedge is deemed highly effective, the change in fair value is recorded as a change in net assets without donor restrictions. The change in fair value of derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting is recognized in (deficit) excess of revenues over expenses.

#### **Property and Equipment**

Property and equipment are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. Depreciation is computed on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the lease or the useful life of the asset, whichever is shorter.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing depreciation:

Buildings	30–40 years
Machinery and equipment	3–15 years
Software	3–10 years
Furniture and fixtures	7–14 years

Maintenance and repairs of property and equipment are expensed in the period incurred. Replacements or improvements that increase the estimated useful life of an asset are capitalized. The Company also capitalizes the cost of software developed for internal use. Assets that are sold, retired

#### (in thousands of dollars)

or otherwise disposed of are removed from the respective asset cost and accumulated depreciation accounts and any gain or loss is included in the results of operations.

Gifts of long-lived assets such as land, buildings or equipment are excluded from (deficit) excess of revenues over expenses and are reported as unrestricted support unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as restricted support. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

#### Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of the net assets of acquired companies. Intangible assets generally represent the acquisition date fair value of certain rights or relationships obtained in such business acquisitions.

The Company considers certificates of need, which are required by certain states prior to the acquisition of high cost capital items, to be indefinite-lived intangible assets. The Company also has intangible assets with identifiable useful lives related to business acquisitions. These assets include business relationships and corporate trade names. In accordance with GAAP, the Company amortizes the cost of these intangible assets over their estimated useful lives.

Following is a summary of the estimated useful lives used in computing amortization:

Business relationships	26 years
Corporate trade name	29 years

On an annual basis, Novant Health tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment. Novant has elected to evaluate goodwill triggering events at the end of each reporting period. If it is more likely than not that the indefinite-lived asset is impaired, additional testing for impairment is required.

GAAP prescribes that impairment for indefinite-lived intangibles is evaluated by comparing the fair value of the asset with its carrying amount. If the carrying amount exceeds the fair value, an impairment loss is recognized as the amount of that excess.

Impairment tests are performed at the reporting unit level for units that have goodwill. If it is more likely than not that the fair value of the reporting unit exceeds the carrying value of the reporting unit, additional impairment testing is not required. If it is more likely than not that the carrying value of the reporting unit exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit, additional testing for impairment is required. The first step is to determine if the carrying value of the reporting unit with goodwill is less than the related fair value of the reporting unit. The fair value of the reporting unit is determined through use of discounted cash flow methods and/or market based multiples of earnings and sales methods. If the carrying value of the reporting unit is less than the fair value of the reporting unit, the goodwill is not considered impaired. If the carrying value is greater than the fair value, the goodwill is considered impaired and an impairment charge is recorded for the amount by which the

#### (in thousands of dollars)

carrying value exceeds the fair value of the reporting unit.

#### **Investments in Affiliates**

Investments in entities which Novant Health does not control, but in which it has a substantial ownership interest and can exercise significant influence, are accounted for using the equity method. Investments for which the Company does not have the ability to exercise significant influence are accounted for at fair value or, if fair value is not readily determinable, at cost less impairment with adjustments made for any observable price changes resulting from an orderly transaction for the identical or a similar investment of the same issuer.

#### **Other Assets**

Other assets consist of notes and pledges receivable, reinsurance receivables, deferred rent income and the cash surrender value of insurance policies.

#### **Compensated Absences**

The Company's employees earn paid time off at varying rates depending on years of service. Paid time off accumulates up to certain limits, at which time no additional hours can be earned. Provided this hourly limit is not met, employees can continue to accumulate hours and time can be carried over to future years. Accrued paid time off is included in accrued liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

#### **Pension and Postretirement Benefit Plans**

Novant Health's defined benefit plans are measured using actuarial techniques that reflect management's assumptions for discount rate, investment returns on plan assets, salary increases, expected retirement, mortality, employee turnover and future increases in healthcare costs. The discount rate (which is required to be the rate at which the projected benefit obligation could be effectively settled as of the measurement date) is determined with the assistance of actuaries, who calculate the yield on a theoretical portfolio of high-grade corporate bonds (rated Aa or better) with cash flows that are designed to match expected benefit payments in future years. The expected rate of return is a judgmental matter which is reviewed on an annual basis and revised as appropriate.

The accounting guidance related to employers' accounting for defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans requires recognition in the consolidated balance sheets of the funded status of these plans. The Company uses mark-to-market accounting and immediately recognizes changes in the fair value of plan assets and actuarial gains or losses in operating results annually in the fourth quarter. The remaining components of pension and postretirement healthcare expense, primarily service and interest costs and the expected return on plan assets, are recorded on a quarterly basis.

#### Self-Insurance Reserves

The Company is self-insured for certain employee health benefit options, workers' compensation and malpractice. These costs are accounted for on an accrual basis to include estimates of future payments for claims incurred.

#### (in thousands of dollars)

#### Net Assets

Net assets without donor restrictions include undesignated amounts as well as amounts designated by the board for a specific purpose. Net assets with donor restrictions are held by related foundations and consist primarily of amounts contributed to foundations by donors with purpose restrictions. The Company also has net assets with donor restrictions that are perpetual in nature. Earnings on these assets are available for use as specified by the donors.

#### **Contributions Received**

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received or the condition is met. The gifts are reported as net assets with donor restrictions if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is met, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified as net assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions, which is included in other operating revenue. Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as net assets without donor restrictions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

#### **Statement of Operations**

All activities of Novant Health deemed by management to be ongoing, major and central to the provision of healthcare services are reported as operating revenues and expenses. Other activities are deemed to be non-operating and include investment (loss) income, loss on extinguishment of debt, income tax expense and other net periodic pension costs.

Novant Health receives supplemental Medicaid payments from the state of North Carolina through a federally approved disproportionate share program ("Medicaid DSH"). During 2012, the federal government approved an amendment to the Medicaid DSH plan. This amendment, referred to as the Medicaid Gap Assessment Program ("GAP"), provided a funding model whereby hospitals are assessed an amount based on a percentage of their costs and are then paid supplemental amounts in an effort to reduce Medicaid losses. Novant Health records GAP payments received as net patient service revenue and GAP assessments paid as supplies and other on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. These supplemental payments are recognized in income when earned, if reasonably estimable and deemed collectible. During 2021, Novant Health received \$154,925 and paid \$70,659 for GAP. On July 1, 2021, the state of North Carolina implemented a Medicaid Managed Care program. As part of this initiative, Medicaid recipients began receiving Medicaid services through newly established Medicaid Managed Care health plans. This program also included changes to the way providers are reimbursed for inpatient Medicaid services provided to patients. Hospitals began receiving hospital-specific base rates for inpatient services and GAP payments were eliminated. Hospitals throughout the state of North Carolina, including Novant Health hospitals, continue to pay an assessment in order to help fund this program. Novant Health paid \$123,657 in Medicaid Managed Care assessments in 2022 and \$40,566 in 2021.

The consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets include (deficit) excess of revenues over expenses. Changes in net assets without donor restrictions which are excluded from (deficit) excess of revenues over expenses include the deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health

#### (in thousands of dollars)

System, change in funded status of defined benefit plans and amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instruments that apply hedge accounting.

#### **Other Revenue**

Other revenue consists primarily of revenue from provider relief funds, earnings from investments in affiliates accounted for using the equity method of accounting, retail pharmacy revenue, revenue from management services agreements, revenue from pay-for-performance contracts, gain (loss) on sale of consolidated entities and rental income.

#### **Income Taxes**

Novant Health is classified as a nonprofit organization pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and is exempt from income taxes on revenue earned from its tax-exempt purposes. Novant Health also operates various for-profit subsidiaries which operate in service lines that are complementary to the Company's tax-exempt purpose. Income from activities that are determined by IRS regulations to be unrelated to the tax-exempt purposes as well as income from activities of for-profit subsidiaries of the Company are subject to federal and state taxation.

The Company provides for income taxes using the asset and liability method. This approach recognizes the amount of federal, state and local taxes payable or refundable for the current year, as well as deferred tax assets and liabilities for the future tax consequences of events recognized in the consolidated financial statements and income tax returns. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are adjusted to recognize the effects of changes in tax laws or enacted tax rates in the period in which such laws or rates are enacted. A valuation allowance is required when it is more likely than not that some portion of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. Realization is dependent on generating sufficient future taxable income.

#### 3. COVID-19 Pandemic

In December 2019, a novel strain of coronavirus, known as COVID-19, was first detected. The virus spread worldwide and on March 11, 2020, the World Health Organization designated the COVID-19 outbreak as a global pandemic. The spread of COVID-19 and the ensuing response of federal, state and local authorities resulted in a reduction in our patient volumes and also adversely impacted net patient service revenues as well as total operating expenses. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the COVID-19 pandemic continued to negatively impact patient volumes and operating expenses at certain times during the period. Federal, state and local authorities have taken several actions designed to assist healthcare providers in providing care to COVID-19 and other patients to mitigate the adverse economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic.

#### **CARES Act Funding**

In response to COVID-19, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, was signed into law on March 27, 2020. The CARES Act provides relief funds to hospitals and other healthcare providers on the front lines of the COVID-19 response. These funds are to be used to support healthcare related expenses or lost revenues attributable to COVID-19. During 2022 and 2021, Novant Health received \$22,674 and \$21,151 of CARES Act funding. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, \$31,099 and \$30,385 were recognized as other operating revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, respectively. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021,

#### (in thousands of dollars)

\$12,692 and \$21,117, respectively, are included in estimated third-party payor settlements on the consolidated balance sheets and may be recorded as revenue in future periods or refunded, subject to certain terms and conditions and ongoing regulatory clarifications.

#### Medicare Accelerated and Advanced Payment Program

In April 2020, the Company requested funds under the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Accelerated and Advanced Payment ("MAP") Program designed to increase cash flow to Medicare providers and suppliers impacted by COVID-19. The MAP program allows eligible health care facilities to request up to six months of advance Medicare payments for acute care hospitals or up to three months of advance Medicare payments for other health care providers. Novant Health received \$373,718 of MAP payments during 2020, with repayment to occur based upon the terms and conditions of the program. Repayment of these funds began in April 2021 and continued through February 2023. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, funds of \$91,145 and \$266,028, respectively, have not been repaid. This liability is included in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### **Employer Payroll Tax Deferrals**

Under the provisions of the CARES Act, in 2020, employers were allowed to defer payment of the employer share of the Social Security tax they otherwise are responsible for submitting to the federal government with respect to their employees. Employers generally are responsible for paying a 6.2 percent tax on employee wages. The provision required that the deferred employment tax be paid over the following two years, with half of the amount required to be paid by December 31, 2021, and the other half by December 31, 2022. The Company paid their remaining obligation of \$35,989 during 2022.

#### 4. Organizational Changes

#### Sale of Ownership Interest in Novant Health UVA Health System

On May 18, 2021, Novant Health entered into an agreement to withdraw as a member of the Novant Health UVA Health System (the "JOC"). Closing of the transactions contemplated in the Withdrawal Agreement occurred on July 1, 2021, at which time Novant Health ceased to be a member of the JOC. During 2021, the JOC contributed \$237,773 in operating revenues and other support and \$5,656 in operating income. Novant Health received \$237,810, of which \$54,544 related to debt defeasance and \$183,266 was in exchange for the sale. The sale resulted in a loss of \$29,682 which is included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2021.

#### Acquisition of New Hanover Regional Medical Center

On February 1, 2021, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novant Health, Inc. purchased substantially all of the assets of New Hanover Regional Medical Center ("NHRMC") located in Wilmington, NC as well as certain assets of New Hanover County used by New Hanover Regional Medical Center in the delivery of health care services. The purchase also includes ownership interest or board control of the subsidiaries of New Hanover Regional Medical Center, most significantly, its physician practices which provide patient care at 55 locations. NHRMC includes 800 licensed beds and is the primary referral hospital in the region, with specialty centers in cardiac, cancer, obstetrics, trauma, vascular surgery,

#### (in thousands of dollars)

intensive care, rehabilitation and psychiatry. The total purchase price paid for the acquisition was \$1,557,094. In order to finance the transaction, on January 29, 2021, Novant Health amended its Revolving Credit Agreement to increase the borrowing limit to \$1,600,000 and extend the maturity date to July 29, 2022. On April 8, 2021, Novant Health issued \$1,500,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds and subsequently used the proceeds of these bonds to pay down \$1,493,000 of the outstanding balance on the Revolving Credit Agreement.

The Company recognized the fair value of NHRMC and its subsidiaries in its consolidated balance sheet and included its operations in its consolidated statement of operations and changes in net assets beginning February 1, 2021. Accounting guidance requires that the purchase price be allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

Below is the impact of acquired assets and assumed liabilities as of February 1, 2021:

Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Other current assets Assets limited as to use Long-term investments Property and equipment Right-of-use assets Goodwill (included in intangible assets and goodwill) Corporate trade name (included in intangible assets and goodwill) Certificate of need (included in intangible assets and goodwill) Investments in affiliates Other assets	\$ 47,325 168,723 86,008 200,000 21,444 783,790 54,419 481,130 93,000 15,000 2,836 9
Total assets acquired	\$ 1,953,684
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Current portion of operating lease liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion Employee benefits and other liabilities	 69,982 40,949 13,610 7,317 40,855 203,513
Total liabilities assumed	\$ 376,226
Net assets with donor restrictions assumed	\$ 20,364
Total consideration	\$ 1,557,094

#### (in thousands of dollars)

The transaction included the creation of a \$200,000 transition stabilization fund, funded by New Hanover County to provide for payment of certain wind down expenses of NHRMC. As these expenses relate to the activities and liabilities excluded from the purchase, the assets are shown as assets limited as to use and are offset by a liability included in accrued liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

NHRMC contributed \$1,390,932 of operating revenues and other support and \$(29,999) of operating loss for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The following table provides certain unaudited pro forma information for Novant Health, Inc. as if the NHRMC acquisition had occurred at the beginning of the year ended December 31, 2021:

	Year En	ded December 31,		
	2021			
Operating revenues and other support	\$	7,511,920		
Operating income		348,817		

#### Sale of Imaging Centers

On December 31, 2022, the Company sold its economic interests in its North Carolina imaging operations as well as the business that provided management services of imaging operations to Novant Health and others. In exchange, Novant Health received a 50.1% ownership interest in Novant Health-Norfolk LLC and a 30% ownership interest in Norfolk Management Services LLC, and \$229,828 in cash proceeds. The newly formed entities own the economic interest in and oversee management of the imaging centers. The cash was received in January 2023 and is included in other current assets on the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022. The transaction resulted in a gain of \$241,452, which is included in other revenue on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the year ended December 31, 2022. The transaction also resulted in an impairment charge of \$62,981 related to certain intangible assets which became impaired as of the date of the sale.

#### 5. Revenue Recognition and Accounts Receivable

#### **Net Patient Service Revenue**

Net patient service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which Novant Health expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs) and others. Generally, the Company bills the patient and third-party payors several days after the services are performed and/or the patient is discharged from the facility. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Company. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected or actual charges. Novant Health believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance

#### (in thousands of dollars)

obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patients in our hospitals receiving inpatient acute care services. The Company measures the performance obligation from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when goods or services are provided and the Company does not believe it is required to provide additional goods or services to the patient.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Company has elected to apply the practical expedient provided in FASB ASC 606-10-50-14(a) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amounts of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. These performance obligations are primarily related to inpatient acute care services at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

Novant Health determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with Novant Health's policies and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients. The Company determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies and historical experience. The Company determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on historical collection experience.

Agreements with third-party payors typically provide for payments at amounts less than established charges. For services provided under Medicare and Medicaid programs, inpatient acute care services rendered to program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per diagnosis. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic and other factors. Inpatient non-acute services, certain outpatient services and defined capital and medical education costs related to beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology. Outpatient services are paid at a prospectively determined rate. Physician services are paid based upon established fee schedules. Novant Health is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by Novant Health and audits thereof by the fiscal intermediary. Payment arrangements with commercial insurance carriers include prospectively determined rates per discharge, discounts from established charges and prospectively determined rates.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge Novant Health's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Company. In addition, the contracts the Company has with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

#### (in thousands of dollars)

Cost report settlements under reimbursement agreements with Medicare and Medicaid for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Company's historical experience. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined. There is a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Adjustments arising from a change in the transaction price were not significant in 2022 and 2021.

Generally patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. Novant Health also provides services to uninsured patients. The transaction price for both uninsured patients as well as insured patients with deductibles and coinsurance is estimated based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to net patient service revenue in the period of the change. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, additional revenue of \$9,800 and \$22,700, respectively, was recognized due to changes in estimates of implicit price concessions, discounts and contractual adjustments for performance obligations satisfied in prior years.

Subsequent changes that are determined to be the results of an adverse change in the patient's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense. Bad debt expense is reported as a component of supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets and was not significant for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

The composition of net patient service revenues by payor and type of service is as follows:

		December 31, 2022							
	A	cute Care	Outpatient						
		Facilities		L	ocations		Total		
Medicare	\$	1,624,372		\$	593,886	\$	2,218,258		
Medicaid		505,037			121,322		626,359		
Managed care		2,245,043			1,161,802		3,406,845		
Other		300,491			42,321		342,812		
Self-pay		29,103			29,515		58,618		
Total	\$	4,704,046		\$	1,948,846	\$	6,652,892		
			C	)ecer	nber 31, 2021				
	A	cute Care		C	Outpatient				
		Facilities		L	ocations		Total		
Medicare	\$	1,657,504		\$	572,878	\$	2,230,382		
Medicaid		575,198			115,475		690,673		
Managed care		2,447,157			1,144,611		3,591,768		
Other		102 004			46,970		239,774		
		192,804			40,570		====;;;;;;		
Self-pay		23,771			34,950		58,721		

Novant Health has elected the practical expedient allowed under FASB ASC 606-10-32-18 and does not adjust the promised amount of consideration from patients and third-party payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Company's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient or a third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Company does, in certain instances, enter into payment agreements with patients that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

Novant Health has a program of factoring certain patient receivables with recourse to a third-party. Novant Health is obligated to repurchase factored receivables upon occurrence of certain conditions of the program. Accordingly, the Company accounts for the factoring as a secured borrowing. The factored receivables are recorded at their estimated net realizable value and are shown as other assets in the consolidated balance sheets. An offsetting liability, representing Novant Health's potential recourse for these receivables, is part of employee benefits and other liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets. As of December 31, 2022, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$45,588 and \$57,004, respectively. As of December 31, 2021, the factored notes and the related liabilities were \$49,435 and \$61,813, respectively.

#### **Other Revenue**

In addition to net patient service revenue, Novant Health also recognizes revenue from other transactions. Revenue from these transactions is recognized when obligations under the terms of the respective contract are satisfied and is measured as the amount of consideration the Company expects to receive from those services. The Company recognizes rental income in accordance with GAAP on a

straight-line basis over the lease term. Other revenue is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

	2022			2021		
Pharmacy revenue	\$	381,243	\$	310,195		
Gain (loss) on sale of consolidated entities		241,452		(29,682)		
Pay-for-performance contracts		76,680		85,389		
Provider relief funds		31,099		30,385		
Management services agreements		25,367		15,620		
Equity in earnings of affiliates		6,300		(4,062)		
Rental income		8,929		9,955		
Other miscellaneous revenues		128,148		167,028		
	\$	899,218	\$	584,828		

#### 6. Charity Care and Community Benefit

In accordance with Novant Health's mission to improve the health of its communities one person at a time, Novant Health facilities accept patients regardless of their ability to pay. At acute facilities, uninsured patients qualify for a full write-off of their bills if their household income is at or below 300% of the federal poverty level. Novant Health also offers a catastrophic discount for patients with an account balance greater than \$5, flexible payment plans, and discounts for uninsured patients who do not qualify for the charity care program. In addition to these programs for hospitals, Novant Health physician groups and outpatient centers also have charity care programs to assist patients in need. The Company's approximate cost of providing care to indigent patients was \$212,556 and \$192,780 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Novant Health estimates the costs of providing traditional charity care using each facility's estimated ratio of costs to charges. Funds received from gifts or grants to subsidize charity services provided were \$12,006 and \$12,678 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### 7. Other Current Assets

Other current assets consist of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
Inventory	\$ 164,948	\$ 159,792
Prepaids	74,288	78,237
Receivable from sale of imaging centers	229,828	-
Other receivables	 175,937	 105,123
	\$ 645,001	\$ 343,152

#### (in thousands of dollars)

#### 8. Assets Limited as to Use and Investments

#### **Short-Term Investments**

Novant Health holds certain investments that are short-term in nature and have original maturity dates ranging from three to twelve months. Short-term investments consist of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
Certificates of deposit Fixed income - government securities	\$ 10,681 223,572	\$ 10,623 400,817
	\$ 234,253	\$ 411,440

#### Assets Limited as to Use

The designation of assets limited as to use is as follows:

	 2022				2021			
	Current Portion		Long-Term Portion		Current Portion		ong-Term Portion	
Under general and professional liability								
funding arrangement held by trustee	\$ 5,421	\$	1,395	\$	9,111	\$	6,477	
Transition stabilization fund	7,000		48,135		8,000		54,757	
Held by bond trustee	10		-		9,989		-	
Designated by board to service benefit plans	 16,401		190,248		13,527		238,029	
	\$ 28,832	\$	239,778	\$	40,627	\$	299,263	

Assets limited as to use are invested primarily in cash and cash equivalents and corporate, U.S. government and U.S. agency debt obligations.

#### Long-Term Investments

Investments are reported at either fair value, the equity method of accounting or at NAV as a practical expedient. The composition of long-term investments is as follows:

	December 31, 2022									
	At Fair Value			Dn Equity Method		At NAV		Total		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	131,200	\$	-	\$	-	\$	131,200		
U.S. equities		340,236		-		381,772		722,008		
International equities		129,369		-		223,698		353,067		
Fixed income - government securities		604,190		-		-		604,190		
Fixed income - corporate and other		23,015		113,334		-		136,349		
Hedge funds		-		288,113		-		288,113		
Private equity		-		386,877		-		386,877		
Emerging markets		1,856		-		105,733		107,589		
Real estate and other		105,170		195,405		-		300,575		
	\$	1,335,036	\$	983,729	\$	711,203	\$	3,029,968		

	December 31, 2021								
	At Fair Value			On Equity Method	• •			Total	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	250,106	\$	-	\$	-	\$	250,106	
U.S. equities		162,840		-		549,615		712,455	
International equities		7,520		-		468,586		476,106	
Fixed income - government securities		577,741		-		-		577,741	
Fixed income - corporate and other		28,153		86,122		-		114,275	
Hedge funds		-		473,291		-		473,291	
Private equity		-		309,150		-		309,150	
Emerging markets		1,523		-		208,621		210,144	
Real estate and other		139,715	_	251,362		-		391,077	
	\$	1,167,598	\$	1,119,925	\$	1,226,822	\$	3,514,345	

Long-term investments carried at net asset value ("NAV") represent interests in private investment companies that do not trade in an active market and may be redeemed or liquidated only after giving notice to the investment company, with notice periods ranging from daily to 120 days. The investments are held in U.S. and international equites and emerging markets. The Company has elected to value the investments using NAV as reported by the investment company without adjustment, unless it is probable that the investment will be sold at a value significantly different than the reported NAV. At December 31, 2022 and 2021 we have not made any adjustments to the NAVs

#### (in thousands of dollars)

reported by the investment companies. The Company has the ability to redeem its interests at or within 120 days of the financial statement date.

The Company's investments in hedge funds include funds structured as limited partnerships, LLCs and corporations. These funds are domiciled in the U.S. and foreign jurisdictions and are managed by investment managers subject to oversight by various countries' regulators. The underlying assets of the hedge funds vary widely in risk and liquidity. Overall, the hedge fund holdings of the Company are expected to provide improved diversification to the Company's broader portfolio.

The Company's investments in hedge funds represent 9.5% and 13.5% of total long-term investments held at December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These instruments may contain elements of both credit and market risk. Such risks include, but are not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and nonmarketable investments) and nondisclosure of portfolio composition.

Novant Health is obligated under certain investment agreements to periodically advance additional funding up to specified levels. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, Novant Health had future commitments of \$402,226 and \$350,903, respectively, for which capital calls had not been exercised.

Investment (loss) income for assets limited as to use and investments is comprised of the following for the years ended December 31:

		2021	
(Loss) Income			
Interest and dividend income	\$	51,806	\$ 51,224
Net realized gains		32,775	322,620
Net unrealized (losses) gains		(335 <i>,</i> 693)	 78,971
	\$	(251,112)	\$ 452,815

Investment (loss) income is shown net of related expenses on the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Investment related administrative expenses were \$7,358 and \$7,636 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### (in thousands of dollars)

#### Liquidity and Availability

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, Novant Health has working capital of \$1,121,262 and \$1,014,052, respectively.

Financial assets at year-end:	2022	2021
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 643,997	\$ 795,602
Accounts receivable, net	902,323	896,263
Short-term investments	234,253	411,440
Assets limited as to use	268,610	339,890
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors	13,985	16,315
Other current assets	405,765	105,123
Long-term investments	3,029,968	3,514,345
Other assets	45,781	47,136
Total financial assets	\$ 5,544,682	\$ 6,126,114
Less amounts not available:		
Long-term investments with liquidity horizons greater than one year	806,625	696,697
Assets limited as to use	268,610	339,890
Donor restricted funds	95,387	90,922
Financial assets not available to be used within one year	\$ 1,170,622	\$ 1,127,509
Financial assets available to meet general expenditures within one year	\$ 4,374,060	\$ 4,998,605

As part of the Company's liquidity management plan, cash in excess of daily requirements is invested in either money market funds, short-term investments or long-term investments. Investment decisions are made based on anticipated liquidity needs, such that financial assets are available as general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. Additionally, Novant Health maintains a line of credit, as discussed in Note 16, *Long-Term Debt*. As of December 31, 2022, \$248,000 was available on the line of credit. As of December 31, 2022, the Company was in compliance with financial covenants as discussed in Note 16, *Long-Term Debt*.

(in thousands of dollars)

#### 9. Fair Value Measurements

Novant Health categorizes, for disclosure purposes, assets and liabilities measured at fair value in the consolidated financial statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine their fair values are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs which are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity's own assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

In certain cases, the inputs used to measure fair value may fall into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The Company's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset or liability. Novant Health follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. Level inputs are defined as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities on the reporting date. Investments classified in this level generally include exchange traded equity securities, futures, pooled short-term investment funds, options and exchange traded mutual funds.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. If the asset or liability has a specified (contractual) term, a Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability. Investments classified in this level generally include fixed income securities, including fixed income government obligations; asset-backed securities; certificates of deposit; derivatives; as well as certain U.S. and international equities which are not traded on an active exchange.
- Level 3: Pricing inputs are generally unobservable for the assets and liabilities and include situations where there is little, if any, market activity for the investment. The inputs into the determination of the fair value require management's judgment or estimation of assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the assets or liabilities.

Assets and liabilities classified as Level 1 are valued using unadjusted quoted market prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. Novant Health uses techniques consistent with the market approach and income approach for measuring the fair value of its Level 2 assets and liabilities. The market approach is a valuation technique that uses prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities. The income approach generally converts future amounts (cash flows or earnings) to a single present value amount (discounted).

The degree of judgement exercised in determining fair value is greatest for securities categorized in Level 3. Inputs used in estimating the fair value of Level 3 investments include earnings metrics and a valuation multiple. Assumptions used, due to lack of observable inputs, may significantly impact the fair value of the investment.

#### (in thousands of dollars)

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Level 1 and Level 2 assets and liabilities listed in the fair value hierarchy tables below utilize the following valuation techniques and inputs:

#### **Certificates of deposit**

The fair value of certificates of deposit is based on cost plus accrued interest. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity and relevant short-term interest rates.

#### U.S. equities, international equities, emerging markets and other exchange traded funds

The fair value of investments in U.S. equities, international equities, emerging markets and other exchange traded funds are primarily determined using either quoted prices in active markets or the calculated net asset value. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on operating results, balance sheet stability, growth and other business and market sector fundamentals. The investments in Level 2 may be redeemed or liquidated on a daily basis with no notice.

#### Fixed income and debt securities

The fair value of investments in fixed income and debt securities is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, observable broker/dealer quotes, issuer spreads and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options.

#### Derivatives

The fair value of derivative contracts is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates, credit spreads, volatilities and maturity.

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2022 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
	Quoted pricesSignificantin activeothermarkets forobservableidentical assetsinputs		other Significant observable unobservable inputs inputs		bservable inputs			
	(	Level 1)	(	Level 2)	(I	.evel 3)		Total
Assets								
Short-term investments:								
Certificates of deposit	\$	-	\$	10,681	\$	-	\$	10,681
Fixed income - government securities		-		223,572		-		223,572
Total short-term investments		-		234,253		-		234,253
Assets limited as to use:								
Cash and cash equivalents		74,986		-		-		74,986
U.S. equities		171,944		-		-		171,944
International equities		5,757		-		-		5,757
Fixed income - government securities		9,183		5,190		-		14,373
Fixed income - corporate and other		-		1,550		-		1,550
Total assets limited as to use		261,870		6,740		-		268,610
Long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		131,200		-		-		131,200
U.S. equities		303,997		-		36,239		340,236
International equities		129,369		-		-		129,369
Fixed income - government securities		-		604,190		-		604,190
Fixed income - corporate and other		22,047		968		-		23,015
Emerging markets		1,856		-		-		1,856
Other exchange traded funds		105,170		-		-		105,170
Total long-term investments		693,639		605,158		36,239	-	1,335,036
Total assets at fair value	\$	955,509	\$	846,151	\$	36,239	\$	1,837,899
Liabilities								
	ć	16 401	ć		ć		ć	16 401
Accrued liabilities	\$	16,401	\$	-	\$	-	\$	16,401
Derivative financial instruments		-		13,191		-		13,191
Deferred compensation liabilities	<u> </u>	195,452	<u> </u>	-		-	<u> </u>	195,452
Total liabilities at fair value	\$	211,853	\$	13,191	\$	-	\$	225,044

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by level, at December 31, 2021 for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the consolidated financial statements:

	Fair Value Measurements at Reporting Date Using							
	Quoted prices Significant							
	i	n active	other		Sig	gnificant		
	ma	arkets for	o	bservable	uno	bservable		
	iden	tical assets		inputs		inputs		
	(	Level 1)		(Level 2)	(1	Level 3)		Total
Assets								
Short-term investments:								
Certificates of deposit	\$	-	\$	10,623	\$	-	\$	10,623
Fixed income - government securities		-		400,817		-		400,817
Total short-term investments		-		411,440		-		411,440
Assets limited as to use:								
Cash and cash equivalents		94,758		-		-		94,758
U.S. equities		211,620		-		-		211,620
International equities		7,153		-		-		7,153
Fixed income - government securities		11,093		10,462		-		21,555
Fixed income - corporate and other		131		4,673				4,804
Total assets limited as to use		324,755		15,135		-		339,890
Long-term investments:								
Cash and cash equivalents		250,106		-		-		250,106
U.S. equities		132,607		-		30,233		162,840
International equities		7,520					7,520	
Fixed income - government securities		975		576,766	-		-	
Fixed income - corporate and other		28,000		153	-			28,153
Emerging markets		1,523		-	-			1,523
Other exchange traded funds		139,715		-		-		139,715
Total long-term investments		560,446		576,919		30,233		1,167,598
Total assets at fair value	\$	885,201	\$	1,003,494	\$	30,233	\$	1,918,928
Liabilities								
Accrued liabilities	\$	13,527	\$	-	\$	-	\$	13,527
Derivative financial instruments	Ŧ		Ŧ	39,260	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	39,260
Deferred compensation liabilities		234,257		00,200				234,257
		234.237		-		-		234.257

The table below sets forth a summary of the changes in the fair value of the Level 3 investments for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	U.S.	Equities
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	30,233
New investments		2,679
Distribution received		-
Unrealized gain		3,327
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$	36,239
Balance at December 31, 2020	\$	12,362
New investments		16,501
Distribution received		(2 <i>,</i> 027)
Unrealized gain		3,397
Balance at December 31, 2021	\$	30,233

During 2022 and 2021, there were no transfers between levels.

#### 10. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following at December 31:

	2022			2021
Land and land improvements	\$	434,102	\$	413,167
Leasehold improvements		552,948		571,760
Buildings and building improvements		2,682,209		2,599,209
Equipment		1,873,427		1,899,791
Software		613,316		620,015
Construction-in-progress		395,381		186,120
		6,551,383		6,290,062
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(3,547,151)		(3,406,832)
	\$	3,004,232	\$	2,883,230

Novant Health reviews long-lived assets for recoverability as required when events and changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying value may not be recoverable. No impairment charges were recorded in 2022 or 2021.

Depreciation expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$324,787 and \$333,471, respectively. Construction contracts of approximately \$894,087 exist for the construction of new

hospitals and facilities, expansion of existing hospitals and facility renovations. At December 31, 2022, the remaining commitment on these contracts was \$487,476.

#### 11. Leases

Novant Health leases property and equipment under non-cancellable agreements. The following table presents the components of our right-of-use assets and liabilities related to leases and their classification as of December 31:

Component of	<b>Classification in Consolidated</b>						
Lease Balances	Lease Balances Balance Sheets				2021		
Assets:							
Operating lease assets		\$	469,914	\$	512,989		
Finance lease assets			7,333		7,122		
Total leased assets		\$	477,247	\$	520,111		
Liabilities:							
Operating lease liabilities							
Current		\$	106,950	\$	106,774		
Long-term			388,638		429,628		
Total operating lease liabiliti	es		495,588		536,402		
Finance lease liabilities							
Current	Current portion of long-term debt		1,578		1,248		
Long-term	Long-term debt, net of current portion		6,280		6,317		
Total finance lease liabilities			7,858		7,565		
Total lease liabilities		\$	503,446	\$	543,967		

Novant Health's operating leases are primarily for real estate, including off-campus outpatient facilities, medical office buildings and corporate and other administrative offices, as well as medical and office equipment. Novant Health's finance leases consist of a real estate lease and several medical equipment leases. Real estate lease agreements typically have initial terms of five to ten years and equipment lease agreements typically have initial terms of three years. Leases with an initial term of 12 months or less ("short-term leases") are not recorded in the consolidated balance sheets.

Real estate leases may include one or more options to renew, with renewals that can extend the lease term from five to ten years. The exercise of lease renewal options is at the Company's sole discretion. In general, renewal options are not considered to be reasonably likely to be exercised, therefore, renewal options are generally not recognized as part of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities. Certain leases also include options to purchase the leased property. The useful lives of assets and leasehold improvements are limited by the expected lease term, unless there is a transfer of title or purchase option reasonably certain of exercise. The majority of medical equipment leases have terms of three

#### (in thousands of dollars)

years with a bargain purchase option that is reasonably certain of exercise; therefore, these assets are depreciated over their useful life, typically ranging from five to seven years.

Certain lease agreements for real estate include payments based on actual common area maintenance expenses and/or include rental payments adjusted periodically for inflation. These variable lease payments are recognized in supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets but are not included in the right-of-use asset or liability balances in our consolidated balance sheets. Lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees, restrictions or covenants.

Novant Health has elected the practical expedient that allows lessees to choose to not separate lease and non-lease components by class of underlying asset and are applying this expedient to all asset classes except major movable equipment. Novant Health changed the election for major movable equipment in 2022, however, this change did not materially impact the consolidated financial statements.

The following table presents certain information related to lease expense for finance and operating leases for the years ended December 31:

	2022	2021
Operating leases <sup>(1)</sup>	\$ 129,442	\$ 125,226
Variable lease expense <sup>(1)</sup>	12,451	12,402
Finance lease expense:		
Amortization of leased assets	1,393	1,226
Interest on lease liabilities	 176	 170
	\$ 143,462	\$ 139,024

<sup>(1)</sup> Expenses are included in supplies and other in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets.

The following table presents supplemental cash flow information for the years ended December 31:

	 2022	 2021
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities:		
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$ 127,355	\$ 121,228
Operating cash flows for finance leases	1,567	1,329
Financing cash flows for finance leases	176	170

Future maturities of lease liabilities at December 31, 2022 are presented in the following table:

	Opera	ating Leases	Finan	ce Leases	Total		
2023	\$	118,138	\$	\$ 1,731		119,869	
2024		102,644		1,736		104,380	
2025		85,350		1,277		86,627	
2026		71,738		1,145		72,883	
2027		53,461		769		54,230	
Thereafter		119,100		1,585		120,685	
Total lease payments		550,431		8,243		558,674	
Less: Imputed interest		(54,843)		(385)		(55,228)	
Total lease obligations		495,588		7,858		503,446	
Less: Current obligations		(106,950)		(1,578)		(108,528)	
Long-term lease obligations	\$	388,638	\$	6,280	\$	394,918	

At December 31, 2022, the weighted average remaining lease term for operating leases is 6.2 years and the weighted average discount rate is 2.5%. For finance leases, the weighted average remaining lease term is 5.7 years and the weighted average discount rate is 2.3%.

Novant Health is also a lessor and sublessor of real estate under operating leases. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, \$13,160 and \$12,506, respectively, of deferred rent was recorded in the consolidated balance sheets as a component of other assets. Lease income for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$8,929 and \$9,955, respectively, which is included in other revenue in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets. Most of the Company's leases include operating expenses such as utilities and maintenance costs in rent charges. However, variable rent income is not material. The Company has elected the practical expedient that allows lessors to not separate lease and non-lease components by class of underlying asset for all asset classes. The combined component is accounted for under lease accounting guidance.

Although the Company leases and subleases a small amount of building space to non-affiliated medical practices, the significant leases consist of long-term ground leases classified as operating leases with remaining terms from 43 years with options to extend for the additional terms of five years each to 60 years with no options to extend.

The future undiscounted cash flows to be received from these leases are as follows:

Years Ending December 31	
2023	\$ 5,679
2024	5,202
2025	4,692
2026	4,470
2027	4,317
Thereafter	 116,649
	\$ 141,009

#### 12. Intangible Assets and Goodwill

Intangible assets consist of the following at December 31:

	Gross Intangible		Accumulated Amortization		Ir	Net Itangible
Balance at December 31, 2022						
Unamortized intangible assets						
Certificates of need	\$	34,818	\$	-	\$	34,818
Total unamortized intangible assets		34,818		-		34,818
Amortized intangible assets						
Business relationships		658		(293)		365
Corporate trade name and other intangibles		96,556		(7,673)		88,883
Total amortized intangible assets		97,214		(7,966)		89,248
Total intangible assets	\$	132,032	\$	(7,966)	\$	124,066
Balance at December 31, 2021						
Unamortized intangible assets						
Certificates of need	\$	73,688	\$	-	\$	73,688
Total unamortized intangible assets		73 <i>,</i> 688		-		73,688
Amortized intangible assets						
Business relationships		44,299		(23 <i>,</i> 757)		20,542
Corporate trade name and other intangibles	_	109,753		(10,139)		99,614
Total amortized intangible assets		154,052		(33 <i>,</i> 896)		120,156
Total intangible assets	\$	227,740	\$	(33,896)	\$	193,844

Amortization expense related to intangible assets was \$5,632 and \$5,540 for the periods ended December 31,2022 and 2021, respectively. Estimated annual amortization expense for intangible assets is \$3,386 per year for 2023 through 2027.

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the years ended December 31:

	2022	2021
As of January 1		
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization Accumulated impairment losses	\$ 692,555 (32,150)	\$ 235,585 (32,150)
	 660,405	 203,435
Additions	-	481,129
Disposals	 (139,051)	 (24,159)
	 521,354	 660,405
As of the end of the period		
Goodwill, net of accumulated amortization	551,203	692,555
Accumulated impairment losses	 (29,849)	 (32,150)
	\$ 521,354	\$ 660,405

Novant Health reviews long-lived assets for recoverability as required when events and changes in circumstances indicate that its carrying value may not be recoverable. The Company tests goodwill and indefinite-lived assets for impairment on an annual basis. Impairment tests presume stable or improving results at certain Novant Health reporting units which are based on the implementation of programs and initiatives that are designed to achieve projected results. If these projections are not met, or in the future negative trends occur which would impact our future outlook, further impairments of goodwill and other intangible assets may occur. Future restructuring of our markets that could potentially change our reporting units could also result in future impairments of goodwill.

At December 31, 2022, the change in the structure of Novant Health's involvement in its imaging business triggered an evaluation of impairment for certain reporting units. Based on the projected cash flow, certificate of need, business relationships and corporate trade name and other intangible assets were determined to be fully impaired and \$62,981 of impairment charges were recorded. No impairment charges to goodwill were recorded as a result of our review in 2022.

#### 13. Investments in Affiliates

Novant Health has noncontrolling interests in 27 healthcare related entities. The Company's ownership interests in the entities range from 10.0% to 51.0%. These investments are accounted for using either the equity method or a measurement alternative.

#### (in thousands of dollars)

A summary of investments, ownership percentages, investment amounts and the Company's share of earnings for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

	% Owr	nership	Investme	nt Balance	Share of of Inv	U
Investee	2022 2021		2022	2021	 2022	2021
Novant Health-Norfolk LLC	50%	0%	\$ 149,010	\$-	\$ -	\$ -
Norfolk Management Services LLC	30%	0%	69,538	-	-	-
Advanced Services	23%	23%	4,187	4,319	(132)	1,403
Radiation Oncology Centers						
of the Carolinas LLC	50%	50%	16,227	16,265	2,632	2,860
Novant Health Rehabilitation Hospital	50%	50%	18,006	18,104	2,003	2,478
Providence Plaza LLC	30%	30%	4,721	4,692	327	325
Other	Various	Various	5,843	10,574	 (2,578)	 (11,128)
			\$ 267,532	\$ 53,954	\$ 2,252	\$ (4,062)

The following table presents summarized financial information related to investments in the above noncontrolled entities as of December 31:

	2022	2021
Assets	\$ 759 <i>,</i> 574	\$ 199,941
Liabilities	172,682	94,462
Equity	586,892	105,479
Total revenue	113,961	95,516
Total expenses	109,885	96,136
Net income	4,076	(620)
Novant Health's share of net income	2,252	(4,062)

#### 14. Other Assets

Other assets consist of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
Notes receivable and other	\$ 67 <i>,</i> 328	\$ 71,135
Cash surrender value of insurance policies	35,664	37,011
Deferred rent income	13,160	12,507
Pledges receivable	10,117	10,125
Reinsurance receivables	 5,314	 5,101
	\$ 131,583	\$ 135,879

#### 15. Accrued Liabilities

Accrued liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
Accrued compensation	\$ 431,902	\$ 371,861
Medicare advanced payments, current portion	91,145	224,835
Payroll taxes and withholdings	10,986	44,138
Interest	13,499	13,224
Postretirement benefit liability	1,350	1,292
Other accrued liabilities	156,772	105,420
Self-insurance		
Employee medical claims liability	46,900	34,688
Malpractice and workers' compensation liability, current portion	 9,786	 15,002
	\$ 762,340	\$ 810,460

#### 16. Long-Term Debt

Following is a summary of long-term debt at December 31:

	2022	2021
Tax-exempt revenue bonds	\$ 609,150	\$ 625,300
Taxable revenue bonds	1,750,000	1,750,000
Total bonds	2,359,150	2,375,300
Taxable term loan	264,165	264,165
Finance lease obligations and other notes payable	16,282	16,236
Borrowings on revolving credit facility	 2,000	 -
	2,641,597	2,655,701
Unamortized premium or discount, net	22,003	22,686
Unamortized debt issuance costs, net	 (13,228)	 (13,468)
	2,650,372	2,664,919
Less: Current maturities	 (61,219)	 (54,637)
	\$ 2,589,153	\$ 2,610,282

#### **Tax-Exempt Revenue Bonds**

Novant Health has tax-exempt financing agreements through conduit issuers. These bonds are comprised of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
Series 2019 A Current Interest Term Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.1% to 4.0% payable semi-annually with mandatory redemption beginning in 2047	\$ 306,985	\$ 306,985
Series 2013 A Current Interest Term Bonds and Serial Bonds, bearing interest at rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.0% payable semi-annually and maturing through 2046; principal payments began in 2014	116,575	119,210
Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing through 2028; principal payments began in 2009	50,590	64,105
Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds, bearing interest at variable rates payable monthly and maturing through 2034; principal payments begin in 2025	135,000	135,000
	\$ 609,150	\$ 625,300

In 2003, Novant Health entered into a new Master Trust Indenture that was amended in October 2021 (the "Agreement"). The Agreement authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates. Novant Health and two of its affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, are the members of the Obligated Group. The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement. The Company's Restricted Affiliates, which include certain other subsidiaries of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement. All bonds issued by Novant Health are collateralized by the Obligated Group.

The bond agreements provide for early redemption periods of the bonds prior to mandatory redemption, subject to a premium in certain circumstances, as defined in the agreements. In accordance with the bond indenture agreements, the bonds are general, unsecured obligations of Novant Health. The bond indentures require Novant Health to cause the Restricted Affiliates to comply with certain covenants, including the maintenance of a minimum debt service coverage ratio. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, Novant Health is in compliance with these bond covenants.

The Series 2004 A and B Variable Rate Demand Bonds are collateralized by a standby purchase agreement ("SBPA") issued by JP Morgan Chase Bank National Association. The SBPA expires April 1, 2025. If the SBPA should be used to fund tenders due to a failed remarketing, repayment in quarterly

installments over three years is required. As a result, the Company has classified \$36,818 of the 2004 bonds as current at December 31, 2022 and 2021.

In March 2011, the documents related to the Series 2008 A, B and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were amended to allow the conversion of the bonds to bank direct purchase index floating rate bonds. In December 2017, the Series 2008 A, B, and C Variable Rate Demand Bonds were refinanced. Subsequent to the refinancing, the direct purchase agreements have a term of seven years and will expire in December 2024.

In July 2021, the Series 2013 B bonds were defeased with cash in conjunction with Novant Health's withdrawal from Novant Health UVA Health System. The transaction resulted in a loss of \$4,456 including the write off of \$4,436 in unamortized bond premiums and \$796 in unamortized issuance costs. The bonds were called on November 1, 2022.

#### **Taxable Revenue Bonds**

In April 2013, Novant Health issued \$250,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2013 C Bonds"). The 2013 C Bonds bear interest at a rate of 4.37% and mature in 2043. Proceeds of the 2013 C Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt.

In April 2021, Novant Health issued \$1,500,000 of taxable fixed rate bonds (the "2021 A Bonds"). The 2021 A Bonds bear interest at rates ranging from 2.67% to 3.32% and mature in 2036, 2051 and 2061. Proceeds of the 2021 A Bonds were used for eligible purposes, including the refinancing of long-term debt. The taxable revenue bonds are subject to the same covenant requirements that are included in the bond agreements for the tax-exempt revenue bonds.

#### Taxable Term Loan

In March 2020, Novant Health entered into an agreement to borrow \$264,165. The loan bears interest at a fixed rate with principal payments due annually beginning in 2023 through the maturity date of April 1, 2030. The proceeds were used to call the Series 2010 A bonds and repay them at face value on November 1, 2020.

#### **Other Long-Term Debt**

Other long-term debt consists of a promissory note related to the redemption of a membership interest and various loans and notes on buildings and finance leases, bearing interest at rates ranging from 0.81% to 12.15%. Scheduled maturities of all long-term debt are as follows:

#### Years Ending December 31

2023	\$ 24,403
2024	20,355
2025	20,293
2026	18,930
2027	19,937
Thereafter	 2,537,679
	\$ 2,641,597

Novant Health capitalized \$3,451 and \$1,765 of interest in 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### **Revolving Credit Facility**

In April 2020, Novant Health entered into a \$950,000 Revolving Credit Agreement ("2020 Revolving Credit Agreement"). Effective January 29, 2021, the Senior Revolving Credit agreement was amended to increase the borrowing limit to \$1,600,000 and extend the maturity date to July 29, 2022. The full available amount was borrowed to fund the acquisition of New Hanover Regional Medical Center's assets. The proceeds of the issuance of the Series 2021 A Bonds were used to pay down \$1,493,000 of the outstanding balance. The remaining balance was paid with cash. In April 2021, the available balance was reduced to \$300,000.

On July 1, 2022, Novant Health entered into a \$250,000 Revolving Credit Agreement and terminated the 2020 Revolving Credit Agreement. Borrowings bear interest at variable rates. At December 31, 2022, \$248,000 was available for borrowing.

#### **Debt Issuance Costs**

Unamortized debt issuance costs are presented in the consolidated balance sheets as a direct deduction from the carrying value of the associated debt. Debt issuance costs are amortized using the effective interest method over the life of the related debt agreements and instruments.

#### 17. Short-Term Borrowings

In 2021, short-term borrowings consisted primarily of securities repurchase transactions. Securities repurchase transactions are conducted by the Company under a standardized securities industry master agreement, amended to suit the specificities of each respective counter-party. These agreements generally provide detail as to the nature of the transaction, including provisions for payment netting, established parameters concerning the ownership and custody of the collateral securities, including the right to substitute collateral during the term of the agreement, and provide for remedies in the event of default by either party. The Company's securities repurchase agreements are accounted for as a secured borrowing and are reported in the consolidated balance sheets as short-term borrowings.

The Company posts collateral in the form of U.S. treasury, agency securities and treasury inflation protected securities and receives an amount ranging from 94% to 98% of the fair value of the securities which were repurchased during January 2022 at interest rates ranging from 0.25% to 3.00%. At December 31, 2021, the fair value of the amount of securities repurchase transactions outstanding was \$124,518; there were none outstanding as of December 31, 2022.

#### 18. Interest Rate Swaps

As of August 18, 2008, concurrent with the 2008 bond issuance, Novant Health entered into two interest rate swap agreements to hedge the variable interest rates of the 2008 bonds. The swaps are based on an aggregate notional amount of \$50,590. Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 68% of LIBOR, and pays a fixed rate of 3.679% and 3.621% for the \$36,100 and \$14,490 notional amounts, respectively. The swaps have been designated as cash flow hedges and are carried

on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. In the fourth quarter of 2018, the hedging relationship ceased to be highly effective and hedge accounting was discontinued.

In July 2006, Novant Health entered into a floating-to-fixed swap agreement with a notional amount of \$135,000 and a term of 28 years to hedge the floating rate 2004 bonds. Novant Health receives a variable rate which is tied to 64.8% of LIBOR plus 12 basis points and pays a fixed interest rate of 3.8%. The swap has been designated as a cash flow hedge and is carried on the consolidated balance sheets at fair value. In the first quarter of 2019, the hedge relationship ceased to be highly effective and hedge accounting was discontinued.

Novant Health records interest rate swaps at fair value. These swaps are presented as derivative financial instruments in the consolidated balance sheets.

The following table summarizes the expense for derivatives which is included in interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31:

	2022	2021
Change in fair value of non-hedged interest rate swaps	\$ 26,069	\$ 12,543
Amortization of deferred loss	(2,778)	(2,984)
	\$ 23,291	\$ 9,559

#### 19. Employee Benefits and Other Liabilities

Employee benefits and other liabilities consist of the following at December 31:

	2022	2021
Deferred compensation liabilities	\$ 195,452	\$ 234,257
Employee benefits and other	62,117	69 <i>,</i> 695
Transition stabilization fund	48,135	54,757
Medicare advanced payments, net of current portion	-	41,193
Self-insurance malpractice and workers' compensation,		
net of current portion	39,746	42,515
Deferred gains	22,786	4,276
Postretirement benefit liability, net of current portion	 14,485	 19,459
	\$ 382,721	\$ 466,152

#### 20. Income Taxes

The provision for federal and state income taxes is as follows:

	2022		2021	
Current tax expense				
Federal	\$	22,112	\$	2,957
State		964		550
		23,076		3,507
Deferred tax expense				
Federal		12,992		1,209
State		2,685		77
		15,677		1,286
	\$	38,753	\$	4,793

The components of deferred taxes are as follows:

	2022		2021	
Deferred tax assets				
Loss carryforwards	\$	15,075	\$	15,370
Deferred charge for intercompany transfer		2,851		4,074
Allowance for doubtful accounts		723		715
Accrued expenses		2,007		3,332
Future deductions- operating leases		1,665		3,092
Other		206		-
Total deferred tax assets		22,527		26,583
Deferred tax liabilities				
Intangible assets		(5 <i>,</i> 321)		(5 <i>,</i> 873)
Property and equipment		(4)		(85)
Right-of-use assets		(1,618)		(3,032)
Other		(14,349)		-
Total deferred tax liabilities		(21,292)		(8,990)
Valuation allowance		(18,128)		(18,814)
Net deferred tax liability	\$	(16,893)	\$	(1,221)

GAAP requires that deferred tax assets be reduced by a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some portion or all of a deferred tax asset will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in

#### (in thousands of dollars)

which those temporary differences are deductible. In making this determination, management considers all available positive and negative evidence affecting specific deferred tax assets, including the Company's past and anticipated future performance, reversal of deferred tax liabilities, length of carryback and carryforward periods and implementation of tax planning strategies. Objective positive evidence is necessary to support a conclusion that a valuation allowance is not needed for all or a portion of deferred tax assets when significant negative evidence exists.

Cumulative losses in recent years are the most compelling form of negative evidence considered by management in this determination. For the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, management has determined that based on all available evidence, a valuation allowance of \$18,128 and \$18,814, respectively, is appropriate.

As of December 31, 2022, the Company had approximately \$68,390 of federal and \$35,308 of state loss carryforwards available to reduce taxable income. \$56,918 of the loss carryforwards expire through 2038 and the remainder do not expire. In addition, at December 31, 2022, the Company had approximately \$10,813 of federal contribution carryforwards available to reduce taxable income.

Income tax expense (benefit) reported in the consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets is shown below:

	2022		2021	
Federal taxes	\$ 35,104	\$	4,166	
State income taxes	 3,649		627	
	\$ 38,753	\$	4,793	

The Company is required to evaluate uncertain tax positions. This evaluation includes a quantification of tax risk in areas such as unrelated business taxable income and the taxation of our for-profit subsidiaries. This evaluation did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021.

#### 21. Employee Benefit Plans and Other Postretirement Benefit Plans

Certain Novant Health affiliates have supplemental retirement income plans covering highly compensated employees. These are nonqualified plans which are not subject to ERISA funding requirements. As such, Novant Health intends only to fund the plans in amounts equivalent to the plans' annual benefit payments. During 2013, the Company implemented a new supplemental retirement income plan that covers certain highly compensated employees. This plan acts as a defined contribution plan and annual funding requirements are determined under provisions of the plan. Some of these plans are nonqualified deferred compensation plans which provide certain individuals meeting specific criteria with the ability to defer compensation. The assets of these plans, along with the associated liabilities, are recorded as current and long-term assets limited as to use, accrued liabilities, and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

Novant Health also provides fixed dollar amounts for health care and life insurance benefits to certain retired employees. Covered employees may become eligible for these benefits if they meet minimum

#### (in thousands of dollars)

age and service requirements, and if they are eligible for retirement benefits. Novant Health has the right to modify or terminate these benefits. The unfunded obligation in the consolidated balance sheets at December 31, 2022 and 2021 was \$15,835 and \$20,751, respectively. The expense associated with these plans totaled \$(3,846) for 2022 and \$(503) for 2021. The discount rate used in determining the benefit obligation ranged between 4.70% and 4.90% for 2022 and 2.10% and 2.65% for 2021. The health care costs increase trend rate used was 6.50% in 2022 and 6.25% in 2021. The health care cost increase trend rate is projected to gradually decline to 4.50% by 2027.

In addition to these plans, Novant Health sponsors a number of defined contribution plans. Contributions are determined under various formulas. Costs related to such plans amounted to \$115,294 and \$110,294 in 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Certain Novant Health consolidated affiliates participate in cafeteria plans which provide certain benefits, including basic medical and dental coverage, long-term disability benefits, reimbursement of supplemental dependent care expenses and group life insurance benefits. The affiliates contribute predetermined amounts for each full-time and part-time employee, which is allocated to the various benefit options in accordance with the participant's election. Affiliate contributions to these plans were approximately \$319,123 in 2022 and \$300,391 in 2021.

#### 22. Net Assets without Donor Restrictions

The following table reconciles the carrying amounts of the Company's controlling interest and the noncontrolling interests for net assets without donor restrictions:

		Total	Controlling Interest		ncontrolling Interests
Balance at January 1, 2021	\$	4,885,063	\$	4,805,811	\$ 79,252
Excess of revenues over expenses		811,999		811,409	590
Deconsolidation of Novant Health UVA Health System		(60,185)		582	(60,767)
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		1,206		1,206	-
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instrum	ents	2,984		2,984	-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		(3,449)		8,951	 (12,400)
Balance at December 31, 2021		5,637,618		5,630,943	6,675
(Deficit) excess of revenues over expenses		(222,839)		(223,046)	207
Change in funded status of defined benefit plans		4,664		4,664	-
Amortization of deferred loss on derivative financial instrum	ents	2,778		2,778	-
Other changes in net assets without donor restrictions		(3,973)		(2,150)	 (1,823)
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$	5,418,248	\$	5,413,189	\$ 5,059

#### 23. Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Donor restricted net assets are available for the following purposes as of December 31:

	2022	2021
Buildings and equipment	\$ 17,760	\$ 19,278
Clinical care, research and academic	54,847	50 <i>,</i> 992
Charity care	9 <i>,</i> 657	7,965
Other	 13,123	12,687
	\$ 95 <i>,</i> 387	\$ 90,922

#### 24. Professional and General Liability Insurance Coverage

Novant Health is self-insured for professional and general liability exposures up to certain limits. The Company has umbrella policies in place above those limits. The provision for estimated medical malpractice claims includes estimates of the ultimate costs for reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Novant Health also participates in a self-insured program for workers' compensation and is self-insured for certain health benefits options. A portion of these self-insured professional liabilities is funded through a revocable trust fund operated by Novant Health. This fund was converted to claims-made status on January 1, 2020, and prior reported liabilities under this coverage were placed in run-off. Effective January 1, 2020, funding for self-insured professional liabilities are insured by Novant Health Casualty, LLC, a North Carolina domiciled insurance captive. Coverage terms and umbrella policies of the same or higher limits are in place for the captive. At December 31, 2022 and 2021, undiscounted professional and general liability loss reserves of \$49,532 and \$57,517, respectively, are included in current liabilities and employee benefits and other liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Expenses related to these plans amounted to \$22,203 and \$26,060 in 2022 and 2021, respectively.

#### (in thousands of dollars)

#### 25. Commitments and Contingencies

The Company and its affiliates are presently involved in various personal injury, regulatory investigations, tort actions and other claims and assessments arising out of the normal course of business. The Company establishes separate legal reserves when such matters, other than those covered under the Company's self-insured programs, present loss contingencies that are both probable and estimable. Management believes that Novant Health has adequate legal defenses, selfinsurance reserves and/or insurance coverage for these asserted claims, as well as any unasserted claims and does not believe these claims will have a material effect on the Company's operations or financial position. The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, government health care program participation requirements, protection of sensitive patient data, reimbursement for patient services and Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse. In recent years, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violations of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with the imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed.

In August 2022, Novant Health (along with a number of other healthcare entities across the country) notified patients and regulatory authorities of an issue involving the configuration of a Meta (Facebook) pixel on its website and patient portal that had the potential to allow certain private information of patients to be shared with Meta. A Consolidated Class Action Complaint (consolidating five separate actions) was filed on November 18, 2022 in the United States District Court for the Middle District of North Carolina on behalf of patients whose private information was allegedly disclosed. Novant Health has filed a motion to dismiss the complaint in its entirety on multiple grounds, including the absence of any plausible allegation that plaintiffs' information. The motion to dismiss is pending. An estimate of probable loss cannot be made at this time.

At December 31, 2022, the Company had guarantees for payment of the indebtedness and lease agreements of certain equity method investees. The maximum potential amount of future payments under these agreements was approximately \$22,898. These guarantees extend until October 2026 based on the payment schedule of the underlying agreements. At December 31, 2022, approximately \$400 has been recorded in the consolidated balance sheet for the Company's obligations under these guarantees.

#### 26. Concentrations of Credit Risk

Novant Health provides services primarily to the residents of various counties within North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia without collateral or other proof of ability to pay. Most patients are local residents who are insured partially or fully under third-party payor arrangements.

The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors at December 31 is as follows:

	2022	2021
Medicare	29.2%	27.2%
Medicaid	9.5%	8.9%
Other third-party payors	57.4%	59.8%
Patients	3.9%	4.1%
	100.0%	100.0%

Novant Health places the majority of its cash and investments with corporate and financial institutions. Novant Health maintains cash balances in excess of FDIC insured limits; however, the Company has not experienced any losses on such deposits.

#### 27. Functional Expenses

Novant Health provides general health care services to residents within its geographic region. Novant Health's financial statements report certain expense categories that are attributable to more than one health care service or support function. Therefore, these expenses require an allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Costs not directly attributable to a function, including depreciation, amortization and interest and other occupancy costs, are allocated to a function based on a square footage or units of service basis. Allocated health care services costs not allocated on a units of service basis are generally allocated based on revenue. Expenses relating to providing these services are as follows:

	December 31, 2022										
	Health Care Services					ort Services					
	Acute Care			Outpatient		eneral &					
		Facilities		Locations	Adn	ninistrative		Total			
Salaries and employee											
benefits	\$	2,248,404	\$	1,661,489	\$	340,827	\$	4,250,720			
Supplies and other		1,783,748		705,784		284,376		2,773,908			
Depreciation and											
amortization expense		209,783		109,708		73,798		393,289			
Interest expense		51,780		6,677		7,527		65,984			
Other non-operating											
expenses		(56)	(33,288)		(33,288		(6,592)			(39,936)	
Total expenses	\$	4,293,659	\$	2,450,370	\$	699,936	\$	7,443,965			

#### (in thousands of dollars)

		December 31, 2021										
		Health Ca	rvices	Supp	oort Services							
	A	Cute Care	C	Dutpatient	G	ieneral &						
		Facilities		Locations	Adr	ninistrative		Total				
Salaries and employee												
benefits	\$	2,011,252	\$	1,584,897	\$	328,017	\$	3,924,166				
Supplies and other		1,781,874		664,654	239,114			2,685,642				
Depreciation and												
amortization expense		206,522		51,345 81,7				339,633				
Interest expense		60,841		7,748		9,107		77,696				
Other non-operating												
expenses		(228)		1,884		8,169		9,825				
Total expenses	\$	4,060,261	\$	2,310,528	\$	666,173	\$	7,036,962				

#### 28. Subsequent Events

The Company evaluated subsequent events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure in the consolidated financial statements through March 30, 2023, the day the consolidated financial statements were issued.

On February 28, 2023, Novant Health signed a definitive agreement to acquire Lake Norman Regional Medical Center, Davis Regional Medical Center and their related businesses, including physician clinic operations and outpatient services from subsidiaries of Community Health Systems, Inc. The transaction is subject to regulatory approvals and is expected to close later this year. The total purchase price payable at the closing of the transaction is \$320,000, subject to adjustment based on closing net working capital and the amount of any finance leases assumed.

#### 29. Significant Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In January 2017, the FASB issued ASU 2017-04, *Simplifying the Test for Goodwill Impairment*. The new guidance eliminates the requirement to calculate the implied fair value of goodwill (i.e., Step 2 of the current goodwill impairment test) to measure a goodwill impairment charge. Instead, entities will record an impairment charge based on the excess of a reporting unit's carrying amount over its fair value (i.e., measure the charge based on the current Step 1). This guidance was effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2022. The adoption of this guidance will only impact Novant Health's consolidated financial statements in situations where there is impairment of a reporting unit.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848)* and has subsequently issued supplemental and/or clarifying ASUs (collectively "ASC 848"). This guidance provides relief from the application of certain guidance during the transition to alternative reference rates. Optional expedients are provided for contract modification that replace a reference rate affected by reference rate reform and related contemporaneous modifications. Exceptions are provided for changes to the critical terms of a hedging relationship due to reference rate reform.

#### (in thousands of dollars)

Expedients are provided for cash flow hedging relationships and fair value hedging relationships. These provisions were initially available until December 31, 2022, but in late 2022 were extended to December 31, 2024. Novant Health is currently evaluating the effect of reference rate reform on its contracts, but the availability of these expedients and exceptions is expected to reduce the impact of reference rate reform on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-08, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers.* The guidance requires entities engaged in a business combination to recognize and measure contract assets acquired and contract liabilities assumed in accordance with ASC 606, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*, rather than at fair value on the acquisition date. This guidance was effective for Novant Health on January 1, 2023. This guidance did not have a significant impact on the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health. **Other Financial Information** 



#### **Report of Independent Auditors**

To the Board of Trustees of Novant Health, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and its Affiliates (the "Company") as of and for the years ended December 31, 2022, and December 31, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated March 30, 2023, which included an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. That audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying consolidating information as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022 and the supplemental schedule of cost of community benefit programs for the year ended December 31, 2022 appearing on pages 50-56 (collectively referred to herein as the "information" are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the consolidated financial statements nor are they intended to present the financial position, results of operation and cash flows of the individual entities. The information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information, excluding the schedule of cost of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited," has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves and other additional procedures, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information, excluding the schedule of costs of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited," is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedule of costs of community benefit programs information marked "unaudited" has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Priculaterhouse Coopers LLP

March 30, 2023

In addition to providing charity care to uninsured patients, Novant Health also provides services to beneficiaries of public programs and various other community health services intended to improve the health of the communities in which the Company operates. Novant Health uses the following four categories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons who are underserved and for providing community benefit programs to the needy:

- Traditional charity care, which includes the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford health care because of inadequate resources and who are uninsured.
- Unpaid cost of Medicare, which represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons through the government program for individuals age 65 and older as well as those that qualify for federal disability benefits.
- Unpaid cost of Medicaid, which represents the unpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by the government program for medically indigent patients.
- Community benefit programs, which consist of the unreimbursed costs of certain programs and services for the general community, mainly for indigent patients but also for people with chronic health risks. Examples of these programs include health promotion and education, free clinics and screenings and other community services.

The net cost of providing care to indigent patients and community benefit programs is as follows:

	2022
Traditional charity care	\$ 212,556
Unpaid cost of Medicare	973 <i>,</i> 485
Unpaid cost of Medicaid	229,579
Community benefit programs	 149,966
	\$ 1,565,586

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

# Consolidating Balance Sheet

# December 31, 2022

(in thousands of dollars)		Combined Unrestricted Group Affiliates		Eliminations		Total	
Assets							
Current assets							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	520,545	\$	123,452	\$	-	\$ 643,997
Accounts receivable, net Short-term investments		827,599 234,040		74,724 213		-	902,323
Current portion of assets limited as to use		234,040		5.421		-	234,253 28,832
Receivable for settlement with third-party payors		13.477		508		-	13.985
Other current assets		424,414		227,388		(6,801)	645,001
Total current assets		2,043,486		431,706		(6,801)	 2,468,391
Assets limited as to use		233,988		5,790		_	239,778
Long-term investments		2,711,276		318,692			3,029,968
Property and equipment, net		2,693,249		310,983		-	3,004,232
Right-of-use assets, net		483,398		61,041		(67,192)	477,247
Intangible assets and goodwill, net		614,693		30,727		-	645,420
Investments in affiliates		1,682,113		215,713		(1,630,294)	267,532
Deferred tax asset		-		2,658		-	2,658
Other assets		113,257		20,242		(1,916)	 131,583
Total assets	\$	10,575,460	\$	1,397,552	\$	(1,706,203)	\$ 10,266,809
Liabilities and Net Assets							
Current liabilities							
Current portion of long-term debt	\$	56,227	\$	4,992	\$	-	\$ 61,219
Short-term borrowings		-		277		-	277
Accounts payable		353,486		22,918		(6,801)	369,603
Accrued liabilities		653,153		109,187		-	762,340
Current portion of operating lease liabilities		100,694		15,290		(9,034)	106,950
Estimated third-party payor settlements		57,355		2,176 302,150		-	59,531
Due to (from) related organizations		(302,150)				-	 -
Total current liabilities		918,765		456,990		(15,835)	1,359,920
Long-term debt, net of current portion		2,585,572		3,581		-	2,589,153
Deferred tax liability Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion		-		19,551		-	19,551
Derivative financial instruments		401,361 13,191		47,367		(60,090)	388,638 13,191
Employee benefits and other liabilities		367,772		- 14,949		-	382,721
Total liabilities		4,286,661		542,438		(75,925)	 4,753,174
Net assets		4,200,001		542,450		(75,925)	 4,755,174
Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health		6,288,799		754,668		(1,630,278)	5,413,189
Without donor restrictions - noncontrolling interests				5,059		- (1,000,270)	5,059
Total net assets without donor restrictions		6,288,799		759,727		(1,630,278)	 5,418,248
With donor restrictions		- 0,200,739		95,387		(1,000,270)	95,387
Total net assets		6,288,799		855,114		(1,630,278)	 5,513,635
	-	, ,			÷	(	 
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	10,575,460	\$	1,397,552	\$	(1,706,203)	\$ 10,266,809

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates

# Consolidating Statement of Operations

Year Ended December 31, 2022

(in thousands of dollars)			Unrestricted Affiliates		Eliminations		Total
Operating revenues							
Net patient service revenues	\$	5,978,810	\$	674,082		-	\$ 6,652,892
Other revenue		537,050		450,523		(88,355)	 899,218
Total operating revenues		6,515,860		1,124,605		(88,355)	7,552,110
Operating expenses							
Salaries and employee benefits		3,799,855		454,220		(3,355)	4,250,720
Supplies and other		2,427,000		445,172		(98,264)	2,773,908
Depreciation and amortization expense		289,674		40,634		-	330,308
Impairment charge		42		62,939		-	62,981
Interest expense		57,183		8,801		-	65,984
Total operating expenses		6,573,754		1,011,766		(101,619)	 7,483,901
Operating income (loss)		(57,894)		112,839		13,264	68,209
Non-operating income (expense)							
Investment loss		(226,191)		(24,921)		-	(251,112)
Income tax expense		(5,456)		(33,297)		-	(38,753)
Other net periodic pension (costs) benefit		(1,210)		27		-	(1,183)
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	\$	(290,751)	\$	54,648	\$	13,264	\$ (222,839)

### Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet December 31, 2022

Obligated Combined Restricted (in thousands of dollars) Group Affiliates Eliminations **Group Total** Assets Current assets Cash and cash equivalents \$ 406,199 \$ 114,346 \$ \$ 520,545 Accounts receivable, net 382,542 445,057 827,599 -Short-term investments 234,040 234,040 \_ Current portion of assets limited as to use 16,411 7,000 23,411 Receivable for settlement with third-party payors 7,999 5,478 13,477 Other current assets 267,205 157,209 424,414 Total current assets 1,374,390 669,096 2,043,486 Assets limited as to use 233,988 185,853 48,135 2,711,276 Long-term investments 2,711,276 -Property and equipment, net 1,560,083 1,133,166 \_ 2,693,249 Right-of-use assets. net 223,764 259.634 483.398 Intangible assets and goodwill, net 19,787 594,906 614,693 Investments in affiliates 1,769,612 (846)(86,653) 1,682,113 Other assets 95,995 17,262 113,257 Total assets 7,940,760 \$ 2,721,353 \$ \$ (86, 653)\$ 10,575,460 **Liabilities and Net Assets Current liabilities** Current portion of long-term debt \$ 54,884 \$ 1,343 \$ \$ 56,227 Accounts payable 244,362 109,124 353,486 380,824 Accrued liabilities 272,329 653,153 Current portions of operating lease liabilities 41,539 100,694 59,155 \_ Estimated third-party payor settlements 27,323 30,032 \_ 57,355 Due to (from) related organizations (807,023) 504,873 (302, 150)-Total current liabilities (58,091) 976,856 \_ 918,765 Long-term debt, net of current portion 2,579,531 6,041 2,585,572 Operating lease liabilities, net of current portion 194,565 206,796 401,361 Derivative financial instruments 13,191 13,191 Employee benefits and other liabilities 297,648 70,124 367,772 Total liabilities 3,026,844 1,259,817 -4,286,661 Net assets Without donor restrictions - attributable to Novant Health 4,913,916 1,461,536 (86, 653)6,288,799 1,461,536 Total net assets 4,913,916 6,288,799 (86,653) Total liabilities and net assets \$ 7,940,760 \$ 2,721,353 \$ (86, 653)\$ 10,575,460

# Novant Health, Inc. and Affiliates **Combined Group Combining Statement of Operations**

Year Ended December 31, 2022

(in thousands of dollars)	Obligated Group	Restricted Affiliates	Eliminations	Combined Group Total
Operating revenues				
Net patient service revenues	\$ 2,910,862	\$ 3,067,948	\$-	\$ 5,978,810
Other revenue	205,245	340,898	(9,093)	537,050
Total operating revenues	3,116,107	3,408,846	(9,093)	6,515,860
Operating expenses				
Salaries and employee benefits	1,782,806	2,017,049	-	3,799,855
Supplies and other	1,125,128	1,310,965	(9,093)	2,427,000
Depreciation and amortization expense	147,304	142,370	-	289,674
Impairment charge	42	-	-	42
Interest expense	28,236	28,947		57,183
Total operating expenses	3,083,516	3,499,331	(9,093)	6,573,754
Operating income (loss)	32,591	(90,485)	-	(57,894)
Non-operating income (expense)				
Investment (loss) income	(226,255)	64	-	(226,191)
Income tax expense	(5,400)	(56)	-	(5,456)
Other net periodic pension costs	(352)	(858)		(1,210)
Excess (deficit) of revenues over expenses	\$ (199,416)	\$ (91,335)	\$ -	\$ (290,751)

#### 1. Reporting Entity

Novant Health, Inc. ("Novant Health" or the "Company") is a not-for-profit integrated system of 15 medical centers and more than 1,800 physicians in over 800 locations, as well as numerous outpatient surgery centers, medical plazas, rehabilitation programs, diagnostic imaging centers and community health outreach programs. Novant Health's more than 35,000 team members and physician partners care for patients and communities in North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia.

#### 2. Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

# Novant Health, Inc. Consolidating Balance Sheet and Consolidating Statement of Operations (which Combines the Information of the Combined Group and Unrestricted Affiliates)

The Total column reconciles to the consolidated financial statements of Novant Health, Inc. and includes the accounts of all affiliates controlled by Novant Health, Inc. The Total is comprised of the Combined Group (as described below, which is comprised of the Obligated Group and Restricted Affiliates) and the Unrestricted Affiliates, which represent affiliates not meeting the definition of the Obligated Group or Restricted Affiliates as defined below.

The Eliminations column represents the elimination of intercompany transactions and balances between the Combined Group and the Unrestricted Affiliates.

The consolidating balance sheet and consolidating statement of operations are otherwise prepared in accordance with accounting policies described in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. These schedules are not intended to be a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as a result of the exclusion of all required disclosures.

#### Combined Group Combining Balance Sheet and Statement of Operations

As noted in Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company is subject to a Master Trust Indenture (the "Agreement") which authorizes the creation of a Combined Group, which consists of the members of the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates.

The members of the Obligated Group are jointly and severally liable for the payment of all obligations under the Agreement. The members of the Obligated Group are Novant Health and its two affiliates that operate tertiary care hospitals, Forsyth Memorial Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Forsyth Medical Center and The Presbyterian Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Presbyterian Medical Center, both of which are North Carolina nonprofit corporations. In the accompanying Combined Group combining balance sheet and combining statement of operations, the Obligated Group column presents information of the aforementioned entities.

Restricted Affiliates represent entities that are not directly obligated to pay obligations under the Agreement, but the members of the Obligated Group have covenanted in the Agreement to cause the Restricted Affiliates to provide funds to the members of the Obligated Group to pay obligations under the Agreement. The Company has designated eleven of its affiliates as Restricted Affiliates. Six of these Restricted Affiliates, Medical Park Hospital, Inc. d/b/a Novant Health Medical Park Hospital,

Novant Health Thomasville Medical Center, Presbyterian Medical Care Corp. d/b/a Novant Health Matthews Medical Center, Brunswick Community Hospital d/b/a Novant Health Brunswick Medical Center, Mint Hill Medical Center, LLC d/b/a Novant Health Mint Hill Medical Center, and Novant Health New Hanover Regional Medical Center, LLC, operate, or maintain a significant investment in, hospitals. The other five Restricted Affiliates, Carolina Medicorp Enterprises, Inc., Forsyth Medical Group, LLC, Foundation Health Systems Corp., Novant Medical Group, Inc. f/k/a Presbyterian Regional Healthcare Corp. and Salem Health Services, Inc., provide, or invest in subsidiaries or joint ventures which provide health care and ancillary services. All of the members of the Combined Group, except Salem Health Services, Inc., are exempt from federal and state income taxation.

The Eliminations column represents the elimination of intercompany transactions and balances between the Obligated Group and the Restricted Affiliates.

The Combined Group combining balance sheet and combining statement of operations are otherwise prepared in accordance with accounting policies described in the accompanying notes to the consolidated financial statements. These schedules are not intended to be a presentation in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, as a result of the exclusion of all required disclosures.